BEST COPY

COPY

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT

EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD OF NEW JERSEY, et al.,

Plaintiff(s),

vs.

PHILIP MORRIS INCORPORATED, et al,

Defendant(s).

Case Number 98 Civ. 3287(JBW)

April 20, 2001

12:09 p.m.

Videotaped Deposition of JON A. KROSNICK, held at the offices of Arnold & Porter, 399 Park Avenue, New York, New York, before MayLeen Cintron, a Notary Public of the State of New York.

produced by RJRTC HUMPHREY

52434 5760

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Available at http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A P P E A R A N C E S:

DEWEY BALLANTINE, LLP
Attorneys for Plaintiff Blue Cross and
Blue Shield of New Jersey
1301 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10019-6092
BY: PAUL J. BSCHORR, ESQ.
JASON A. HARMAN, ESQ. (first session)
MICHAEL HEFTER, ESQ. (second session)

ARNOLD & PORTER
Attorneys for Defendant
Philip Morris, Inc.
555 Twelfth Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20004-1206
BY: JOHN MASSARO, ESQ. (first session)
AMY L. McGINNIS, ESQ.

produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

52434 5761

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

A P P E A R A N C E S: (cont'd)

COLLIER SHANNON SCOTT
Attorneys for Defendant
RJ Reynolds Tobacco Company
3050 K Street, NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20007-5108
BY: WILLIAM M. BAILEY, ESQ.
JOHN B. WILLIAMS, ESQ. (second session)
KERRIE L. HOOK, ESQ. (second session)

ALSO PRESENT:

ROBERT FENILI

THOMAS DELVECCHIO, Videographer

o0o

BEST COPY

Produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

52434 5762

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Available at http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED by and between the attorneys for the respective parties herein, that the filing, sealing and certification of the within deposition be waived.

IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all objections, except as to the form of the question, shall be reserved to the time of the trial.

IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the within deposition may be sworn to and signed before any officer authorized to administer an oath with the same force and effect as if signed and sworn to before the Court.

oOo

produced by RJRTC in LITIGATION

52434 5763

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Industry Documents Library. http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Produced by RJRTC in LITIGATION

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is tape number one of the videotaped deposition of Jon A. Krosnick taken by Defendants in the matter of Blue Cross and Blue Shield of New Jersey, et al., Plaintiff, versus Philip Morris, Incorporated, et al. Defendant, in the United States District Court, Eastern District of New York, number CV-98-3287 (JCW). This deposition is being held at Arnold & Porter, 399 Park Avenue, New York, New York on April 20, 2001.

The time is 12:09 p.m. My name is Thomas Delvecchio from the firm of Spherion Court Reporting, I am the legal video specialist. The court reporter is Maybeen Cintron in association with Spherion Court Reporting at 545 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York.

For the record, will counsel please introduce themselves?

MR. BSCHORR: Paul Bschorr of Dewey Ballantine on behalf of Blue Cross and Blue Shield.

52434 5764

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf Digitized by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

MR. HARMAN: Jason Harman also with Dewey Ballantine.

MR. MASSARO: John Massaro of Arnold & Porter on behalf of Philip Morris, Incorporated.

MS. McGINNIS: Amy McGinnis also with Arnold & Porter on behalf of Philip Morris.

MR. BAILEY: William Bailey of Collier Shannon Scott on behalf of RJ Reynolds Tobacco Company, and with me is Robert Fenili.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Will the court reporter please swear in the witness?

J O N A. K R O S N I C K, called as a witness, having been duly sworn by a Notary Public, was examined and testified as follows:

THE REPORTER: Please state your full name for the record.

THE WITNESS: Jon A. Krosnick.

EXAMINATION BY

MR. MASSARO:

Q. Okay. Dr. Krosnick, welcome. As

Produced by RJRTC in PHILIP MORRIS LITIGATION

52434 5765

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

you heard and as we mentioned before, my name is John Massaro and I'm representing Defendant Philip Morris in this action.

This is your third deposition in this case; is that correct?

A. Yes, it is.

(Krosnick Exhibit 1, Supplemental Disclosure Report, marked for identification, as of this date.)

Q. And we've placed in front of you now Exhibit 1. Can you identify that, please?

A. Yes. This is a Supplemental Disclosure Report that I believe was submitted to you all recently representing additional information on my analysis.

Q. Have you before you -- I assume you drafted the supplemental disclosure?

A. Yes, I did.

Q. Before you drafted it, did you have a chance to review your prior testimony in the case, in the two previous depositions?

A. I had certainly reviewed all of that some time prior to when I started working on this, yes.

Produced by RJRTC in PUMPIRY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Stanford Libraries http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. Some time prior to when you started working on Exhibit 1?

A. Yes.

Q. So you reviewed your deposition testimony from March 12th, the second deposition in this case?

A. I've read most of it since then, yes. I haven't completely read it.

Q. Do you have any additions or changes to that testimony that you need to make?

A. Not that I'm aware of.

Q. And do you have at this time any changes to the first day of deposition from back in February that you need to make?

A. Not that I'm aware of.

Q. Why don't you just tell us why it is that you went ahead and did a third report in this case?

A. Okay. Well, in social science research in the academic world that I live in, the publication process involves a sequence of what we call peer review whereby an author writes a piece of research up and submits it

produced by RJRTC
.tif.pdf

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support for this work was provided by the National Institutes of Health. View the privacy info at www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

to a journal, and the journal then solicits evaluation from peers who are experts in the area who typically will raise questions or uncertainties about the work.

And those uncertainties or questions are then returned to the author and the author -- it is incumbent on the author then to respond to those issues by revisiting the data that were examined to test whether these hypothesis or correct or plausible in some way, revise the paper and resubmit it to the journal.

In this case, it seemed to me that the process actually evolved somewhat like that. That I did a piece of research, submitted a written report, and then received back a series of written critique of that work by experts commissioned by the Defendants, as I understand it.

And in those reports, they raised a series of issues. In addition, during my depositions, a series of issues were raised about the data, and in some cases, I was in a position where I could return to the data and

produced by RJRTC
LIBRARY

52434 5768

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

test whether these suppositions were actually defensible, credible, plausible or not.

And so I thought it would be helpful to conduct those analyses, which I did. And when I did, the attorneys representing Empire said that I needed to describe what I found in a written report and present it to you all, which I did.

Q. Okay. So you view the expert reports of some of the Defendants' experts as something akin to a peer review of your prior work in this case?

A. There are aspects of that process that resemble a typical peer review, yes.

Q. And you view some of the questions that were asked at your deposition as something akin to a peer review of your work in the case?

A. Procedurally, we don't always have conversations face-to-face with editors or reviewers. But in those depositions, questions were raised about the meaning of the data that I had presented. And that process identifying such issues is analogous to what

Produced by RJRTC
for LITIGATION

52434 5769

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

occurs partly during a peer review process.

Q. And this report, then, Exhibit 1, sets forth your response to the review by Defendants' experts of your work?

A. No.

Q. Does this response set forth -- are you saying no because it doesn't set forth all of your responses to the review?

A. I didn't think of this, really, as responding particularly. I thought of this as being helpful to the process by returning to the data and testing some of these assertions that were testable.

I didn't view this as a process whereby I should consider and respond to all of the issues that were raised, particularly issues that need not be addressed by data analysis. This is completely focused on revisiting the data themselves to the extent they could be helpful.

Q. But you revisited the data in order to respond to criticisms that had been made of your prior work by the Defendants?

A. In order to respond to criticisms

produced by RJRTC *HUMPHREY

52434 5770

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf Stanford Library http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

or questions or uncertainties that were raised, yes.

Q. And this Exhibit 1 is, then, the result of your revisiting of that data in order to respond to the Defendants' criticism?

A. I'm hesitating on the word "respond" because I didn't really view it as responding in that sense.

I revisited the data in order to address my own interest in these issues. And having done those analyses, the attorneys said that it was my responsibility in this process to share what I came up with with you all.

But I did not view this as a situation in which, you know, some concerns had been raised and, therefore, I would respond as I would with a journal editor, for example.

Because in that case, I would detail every issue that's raised and I would address every issue that's raised both by drawing on additional data analyses and any other literature and any other thinking that I might have.

Produced by RJRTC Industry

52434 5771

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Available at http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

But this is not that type of process, as far as I understand.

Q. Okay. But you are addressing then, not to use the word "respond," but you are addressing some of the issues that were raised by Defendants' expert in this new report which is Exhibit 1; is that correct?

A. Absolutely right.

Q. Have you -- and you did additional analyses of some of the data that you already had in order to address some of those remarks by Defendants' experts; is that fair?

A. Not only Defendants' experts, but as I earlier said, during questioning and deposition as well.

Q. Okay. As I gather your description of the process, it sounds like it was your idea to do this; is that fair?

A. Do what?

Q. To create, to go back and address some of these concerns that were raised by Defendants' experts?

A. Yes, it was.

Q. Are you the only person who

Produced by RJRTC
in HUNTLEY

52434 5772

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Available at http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

contributed work product to this report?

A. Yes, I am.

Q. And you conducted then the actual -- for example, you run some logistic regressions, the results of those are reflected in Exhibit 1, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. And you're the one who ran those regressions?

A. That's right.

Q. And I assume, do you hold all the views expressed in Exhibit 1 to a reasonable degree of scientific certainty?

A. Yes, I do.

Q. Are there other issues that were raised in Defendants' expert reports that have prompted you to go back and reanalyze your data? Let me just leave the question there.

A. I would have to look at those reports again to see what issues were raised.

And you know, I can't recall specifically an answer to that question with specificity.

Q. Okay. Have you done any other

Produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

52434 5773

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Available via http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

reanalysis of your data since your deposition on March 12th, other than the analysis reflected in Exhibit 1?

A. I believe -- you know, I'm not completely sure. Anything that I did was turned over to you appended to this report at the time. There may have been some additional analyses that I did. I just don't remember what was in the package.

Q. Let me give you an example. Dr. Wecker, have you read his report?

A. Which of his reports?

Q. The report of his that comments upon your reports.

A. I've read one of his reports which I gather was very recent, and may have been -- now that you said this, perhaps it was focused on mine, yes.

Q. And it comments upon your calculation of the relative risk that you performed in your initial report? Do you remember Dr. Wecker doing that?

A. What I remember in his report was an analysis, a statistical analysis using not

Produced by RJRTC • in LITIGATION

52434 5774

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Currently hosted at www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

the data that I analyzed here, but some other data addressing what his perception of the actual relative risk of contracting lung cancer from cigarette smoking is.

I didn't personally do any analysis to address that question. And that's why I got a little thrown off by your question.

Q. Okay. And have you done any analysis or investigation since March 12th or since receiving that report from Dr. Wecker to respond to Dr. Wecker's report?

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

A. No.

Q. Some of the Defendants' experts reports make remark about the position of your prior report that dealt with the deposition survey of Blue Cross subscribers. Do you recall that issue?

A. Yes.

Q. Have you done any reanalysis of your previous analysis with respect to the deposition survey in response to comments made by Defendants' experts?

Produced by RJRTC
in LIBRARY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Stid/yq07a00/pdf www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. No. I have continued to read those depositions. And as I continue to read them, I get more information about them. But I have not redone in any way the earlier analysis, no.

Q. Okay. You haven't done any modifications to your prior statistical analyses of those depositions?

A. That's correct.

Q. And just so the record is clear, any analysis, reanalysis that you did of the SRBI data has been provided to the Defendants, at least so far as you know?

A. Yes. I don't know what was turned over to you, so I can't comment.

MR. BSCHORR: As far as I know, I'll represent that everything that he turned over to us, we turned over to you.

MR. MASSARO: That closes the loop. Thank you.

Q. Do you view your SRBI survey as having been peer reviewed at this point?

A. I think it has undergone a process

produced by RJRTC
in PHUVPHRY

52434 5776

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Supplied by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

very much like a peer review, yes.

Q. In what way is it different from a peer review?

A. Well, I guess we can talk about different sorts of peer review that occur in social science. But let's take the most common one.

In the most common one that involves journal article, publications or grant reviews, the reviewers are anonymous from the point of view of the reviewed, sort to speak.

So I would not normally know the identities of the people who are evaluating my work.

Q. Okay. Any other differences?

A. Secondly, there would not be the case that anyone involved in the process would have been under oath in providing the information that they provided, and I don't know the extent to which the legal process considers us under oath as we do this. But that would be another difference.

Yet another difference would be

Produced by RJRTC
in HUMPHREY

52434 5777

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

that the peer review process is typically implemented by an editor or a grant review administrator who selects the reviewers and brings about the process.

And in this case, one might consider the lawyers involved to represent the editor.

Other than those differences, I would say this process very much resembled a typical peer review.

Q. At this time, do you have plans to do any further reanalysis of the SRBI data prior to your testimony on Monday?

A. No, I don't.

Q. And do you have plans to do any further reanalysis of the deposition survey data prior to your testimony on Monday?

A. No, I don't.

Q. No plan for any additional supplemental disclosure prior to Monday?

A. No.

Q. Very good.

I'd just like to take a look at Exhibit 1. And I guess beginning at the back,

produced by RJRTC in PHARMA

52434 5778

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

the last section, "Wording of Survey Questions Used to Measure Perception of Risk," which begins on page 5.

A. Yes.

Q. In that section you discuss having conducted logistic regressions predicting quitting with a perceived risk differential?

A. Yes.

Q. Those, you had not done those regressions in your prior reports; is that correct?

A. I had not described them in prior reports, that is correct.

Q. Had you done the logistic regressions prior to the prior report?

A. Prior to submitting the prior report?

Q. Yes.

A. No.

Q. They were done since your last deposition; is that fair?

A. That is correct.

Q. The next, moving further forward in the document, the "Relative Risk versus the

produced by RJRTC in PHUPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Absolute Risk and the Risk Differential" on page 4 refers to testing whether perceptions of relative risk, perceptions, smoker's absolute risk or the risk differential inspire quitting smoking. That test is a test you've done since your last deposition in this case, correct?

A. That's correct.

Q. And then there's a reference to the linear trend analysis in Paragraph 11. That, again, is an analysis you've done since your last deposition in this case?

A. That's correct.

Q. And then there's two logistic regressions that are referred to in Paragraph 12. And those are analyses that were conducted since the last deposition in the case, correct?

A. That's correct.

Q. The same, is it also true for the recoding of the constituents in the motivation to quit index, that is a recoding that has been done since the last deposition in this case, correct?

52434 5780

produced by R.J.R.T.C. Library

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqi07a00/pdf
Stanford Medicine www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. Yes, it is.

Q. And a discussion of Cronbach's alpha in Paragraph 7 on page 3, that analysis relating to Cronbach's alpha is something that's been done since the last deposition in this case, correct?

A. No.

Q. Okay. That was done before the last deposition in this case?

A. I believe it was done before the first report that I submitted was submitted.

Q. Okay.

A. And it was included in the packet of materials turned over accompanying that report at that time.

Q. But there is no discussion of the Cronbach's alpha results in the text of your first report served in January of this year?

A. That's correct.

Q. And was there discussion -- there is no discussion of that in the prior two depositions in this case; is that fair?

A. There was discussion of the issue that it addresses in the prior depositions.

Produced by R.J.R.T.C. Inc. PHILIP MORRIS

52434 5781

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. No discussion of the analysis that resulted in the statistic of .78 for current smokers?

A. I don't remember for sure.

Q. And then Paragraph 6 refers to a test that you ran in response to Defendants' expert Mathiowetz' report. That's a test that you have done since the last deposition in this case, correct?

A. In a way that's correct, in a way it's not correct. The essence of this test is reported in my first report. It's done here slightly differently.

Q. Okay. So the test and the test results that we have in this report are different from the test results that you had performed prior to the last deposition?

A. Well, no. The results are the same.

Q. The test is performed in a different way than it had been done previously; is that correct?

A. That's correct.

Q. Is the same thing true for the

52434 5782

produced by RJRTC
in the
TOBACCO
INDUSTRY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

test referred to in Paragraph 4 and 5 of the report; they're done a different way than they had been done previously?

A. That's correct.

Q. And what's your, what about the analysis discussed in Paragraph 2 of the report? Is that something that's new since your first deposition in this case?

A. Again, the hypothesis being tested there was tested in my first report. It's being tested here in a slightly different way and the result is the same.

Q. In your first report, you didn't run the analysis controlling further variables that are reflected in Paragraph 2, did you?

A. That's correct.

Q. But you believe you addressed that issue in some other way in the first report; is that what you're saying?

A. That's correct.

Q. Now that we're back at Paragraphs 2 and 3, let me ask you if you can briefly describe for the record what it is you did, the analyses that you did that's

produced by RJRTC in the HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

reflected in Paragraphs 2 and 3.

A. Okay. Well, the focus of this analysis is revisiting the question of what impact, if any, the quotes by the Surgeon General and employees of tobacco companies that were read to the SRBI respondents had on what I have called in the report the motivation to quit index. That is, the extent to which current and former smokers regret smoking.

And in analyzing any true experiment where respondents are randomly assigned to different experimental conditions, as they were here, it's important to control for differences that may occur by chance alone between the groups in terms of characteristics of the individuals not affected by the experimental manipulation of interest.

In my first report, I did that controlling by relying on the random assignment procedure. That is random assignment in principal should yield groups that are very similar. And in fact, the groups were very similar as I described in my

Produced by RJRTC in HUVCHRD

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

report.

What this analysis does is to take a small additional step to control for these demographic differences between the four groups by incorporating measures of all the available demographics as control variables in an analysis based on the same mathematics as were used in the first report that I submitted.

Q. Okay. Are there additional variables that you could have controlled for based on the data that you have?

A. I did not feel that there were any other variables that could legitimately be used in that control. I believe it is defensible to control for variables that cannot be affected by a manipulation itself. And so I focused on demographic variables only.

Q. Okay. Let me just see, make sure that I have it.

There are additional variables that you could have controlled for, correct?

A. Well, there are other variables

Produced by RJRTC Inventory

52434 5785

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf Downloaded from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

measured in the survey. And when you say that I could have controlled for, I could have gone through the mechanical process of putting one of those variables in as a control variable when doing the statistic. So you know kind of physically I could have done it, yes.

Q. But you didn't feel it was appropriate to control for any additional variables other than the ones that are reflected in Paragraph 2?

A. That's correct.

Q. Did you consider controlling for additional variables other than the ones reflected in Paragraph 2?

A. No.

Q. The results of this is reflected in Table 1, the first two columns in Table 1 which is in Exhibit 1, correct?

A. The results described in Paragraph 2 are in the first two columns, yes.

Q. And the variables are, some of them are listed, they're all listed, I guess, in the furthest left-hand column of Table 1?

A. Yes, they are.

produced by R.J.R.T.C. in HUVEPHARMA

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqi07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. What does it mean if a variable's coefficient is significant?

A. That means that the variable listed there can be used to predict values of the dependent variable, in this case the motivation to quit index, yielding greater than chance accuracy in that prediction process while holding constant all of the other predictors included in the equation.

Q. So does it say, then, that that variable is in part a determinant of someone's motivation to quit as measured by the motivation to quit index?

A. That's true for some of these variables. The three at the top of the list that are the focus of this analysis are suitably described in the terms you used because they are experimentally manipulated.

So the extent there is a relationship between these variables and the dependent variable, it can only be because the manipulation affected the dependent variable.

Q. And does the size of the coefficient, what impact -- strike that.

Produced by RJRTC in the MTHFD

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Stanford Library http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

What importance, if any, does the size of the coefficient have when we're discussing these first three variables on the list?

A. Well, the size of the coefficient with regard to those three variables describes the size of the difference between the experimental groups being compared in terms of the dependent variable. That is the motivation to quit index.

Q. Is it the case that the greater the coefficient, the greater the effect of that variable on motivation to quit?

A. Yes.

Q. And the sign, whether it is negative or positive of the variable, what import does that have in your opinion?

A. Well, the sign, in the case of those three predictors, reveals the direction in which the prediction is justified.

In other words, the first two coefficients listed at the top of the first column in Table 1 are both positive. And the predictor variables are coded such that a

produced by RJRTC IUMPHRA

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

larger number there refers to presence in the control or SG conditions of the experiment as compared to the SGTB group. And the dependent variable is coded such that larger values mean less motivation to quit.

So what that means is that in the SGTB group, there is more motivation to quit and regret about smoking than there is in the control or the SG group.

Q. Okay. And if something leads to there being more -- strike that.

If a variable leads to there being more motivation to quit, in your opinion, that means that fewer people would have smoked had those conditions been present?

A. That's correct.

Q. So that if a variable's sign is positive in this analysis, it means that it would have the effect of causing more people to quit smoking?

A. I think we need to be clear on what "it" is in your sentence.

Q. If a variable sign was positive, that would mean that the presence of the

Produced by RJRTC
Tobacco Industry Document Library

52434 5789

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Substantial portions of this document may be subject to boilerplate. http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

conditions reflected by that variable would lead to more people quitting smoking in the real world, in your opinion?

A. I'm tempted to say yes. But I'm concerned that may lead to misunderstanding so let me be absolutely clear.

Given the way these variables are coded, these positive coefficient mean that the respondents who are in the SGTB group expressed more regret about smoking and more desire not to smoke than the respondents in the SG group and the respondents in the control group, significantly so.

And from those differences, I infer a greater motivation not to smoke and, therefore, a reduced likelihood of smoking in the future.

Q. And the last portion of your answer, from those differences what you infer, refers to the real world?

A. Yes.

Q. From those differences you infer that more people would have quit in the real world; is that fair?

produced by R.J.R.T.C. ARCHIVES

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. That's correct.

Q. And that's because the coefficient is greater for those and is significant for those variables as compared to other variables that you run?

A. No.

Q. If the coefficient -- strike that. Let's look at the first two variables, condition four versus one and condition four versus two?

A. Okay.

Q. Condition four is SGTB?

A. Yes.

Q. And condition one is the control group?

A. Yes.

Q. And two is SG, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. Can you say that the fact that the first comparison has a coefficient .21 versus the fact that the second has a coefficient of .19 means anything about those two variables as compared to one another?

MR. BSCHORR: "Mean anything"?

produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support for this work was provided by the National Library of Medicine. Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2014 http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. I'm sorry. It is a little too vaguely stated. If you want to be more specific, I'll be happy to be a little more clearer.

Q. Does the size of the coefficient have an impact at all on your conclusion about the effect of that variable on people's motivation to quit?

A. Yes.

Q. And what effect does it have?

A. Well, as I described earlier, the sizes of these coefficients describe the magnitudes of differences between the experimental conditions in average motivation to quit controlling for the remaining variable.

Q. And the greater the difference, the greater the motivation to quit?

A. I wouldn't say that. I mean, the greater the difference, the greater the difference in motivation to quit.

Q. The greater the effect on motivation to quit?

A. The greater the effect of the

52434 5792

produced by RJRTC .tm HUVEPHARMA

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

manipulation, yes.

Q. In Paragraph 3, the conclusion you reached is that hearing messages simultaneously from two difference sources would have an effect on motivation to quit; is that fair?

A. Yes. Not two different sources but two particular sources.

Q. That's what I was getting at actually. There is, it is important to you that it is these two particular sources, the Surgeon General and the tobacco companies, correct?

A. I'm not sure what you mean by "important" to me.

Q. The way your opinion is phrased, you indicate that people find it especially persuasive to hear these messages from two different sources, especially when making the statements was against material interest of one of the sources; do you see that?

A. Yes, I do.

Q. Does that indicate to you or due -- strike that.

Produced by RJRTC Library

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Stanford Libraries http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Krosnick

Is it your conclusion that whenever people hear these sorts of remarks from two different sources, that has an effect on their motivation to quit that's greater than if they heard it from just one source?

A. No.

Q. And do you have an opinion as to whether there are other sources -- strike that.

Do you have an opinion about sources other than the Surgeon General and the tobacco groups and whether their statements would have an effect on motivation to quit?

A. Yes, I do.

Q. Okay. What is that?

A. Well, by analogy, this experiment was designed to represent a process that could have unfolded in the role world, but it did not.

And because of the nature of experimentation, it is never possible to incorporate in a, all of the relevant real world circumstances that could be present at the time of interest.

Produced by R.J.R.T.C. in HUMPHREY

52434 5794

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Krosnick

So in designing this study, I viewed messages from the Surgeon General of the United States as being suitable proxies and particularly desirable proxies from messages from other credible health professionals whose interest is in protecting public health and minimizing the likelihood of disease in America.

Similarly, the particular tobacco companies that were mentioned in the manipulations used in this experiment were viewed as proxies for other tobacco companies that could instead have been used.

And so by analogy, I am comfortable generalizing these results to other information sources besides these particular tobacco companies and the Surgeon General in particular, yes.

Q. Okay. Do you view the Surgeon General and the American Heart Association as different sources?

A. Yes.

Q. Do you view the Surgeon General and the American Lung Association as different

produced by RJRTC Inc. INVENTORY

52434 5795

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf Digitized by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

sources?

A. Yes.

Q. And do you view the various tobacco companies as each different sources from one another; is that what you're saying?

A. Yes, I do.

Q. And do you have an opinion about whether hearing messages from two tobacco companies as opposed to from one tobacco company could have an effect on motivation to quit?

A. I think we'd have to be specific about what messages. But I think, yes, it is possible for two messages from two different tobacco companies to have a different impact than only one of those messages alone.

Q. And do you have an opinion about whether that is a greater or lesser impact?

A. Yes. The literature in social psychology would suggest that it would be a greater impact in general, assuming the messages make the same assertion. And assuming that the assertion is viewed as credible by the audience.

produced by RJRTC in PHILIP MORRIS

52434 5796

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

On the other hand, if the assertion is viewed as not credible, then more and more assertions may not, in fact, increase persuasion.

Q. And is the same thing true in the flip side? You said the Surgeon General and you meant the American Heart Association as different sources, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. Do you have an opinion about whether hearing a statement from the Surgeon General and the American Heart Association as opposed to just hearing it from the Surgeon General would have an effect on motivation to quit?

A. As I said, yes. I think it could have an effect, yes.

Q. Okay. And what would the effect be?

A. Let me clarify. Are you asking an effect different from if only one source were --

Q. Correct.

A. Okay. I just wanted to make

52434 5797

produced by RJ-TC
in UNITRA

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Stanford Libraries http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

sure.

It is possible that hearing quotes from a second source, if viewed as credible can increase persuasion, yes.

Q. And when you say it's possible, do you have an expert opinion as to whether that's the case or not?

A. That is my expert opinion.

Q. Let's look at Table 1 again. More for my use than yours, I suspect.

The analysis that you're referring to in Paragraphs 1 and 2, you ran on the SGTB group versus each of the other three groups; is that correct?

A. Yes. I think that's a fair way to put it.

Q. And you ran it -- okay.

And did you run it on any other groups?

A. Sorry. The phrasing of the question is catching me up here.

Q. Did you compare any other groups in your analysis that's described in Paragraphs 1 and 2 -- 2 and 3?

Produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

52434 5798

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf Buttydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. Well, in Paragraphs 2 and 3, my analysis focuses on comparing the SGTB group to each of the other three groups, and only those other three groups.

Q. So you didn't run it on SG versus TB?

A. Not in those columns of numbers, no.

Q. Did you run it on SGTB in any other columns? Strike that.

Did you run it on SG versus TB on any other columns?

A. No.

Q. And those columns you didn't run it are controlled versus TB, correct?

A. In which columns?

Q. In the first three.

A. The first three columns, no, there is no comparison between control and TB, that's correct.

Q. But later on you did run a comparison between control and TB, correct?

A. Oh, I'm sorry. My mistake.

When you're saying the first

Produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqi07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

three, you mean the first three columns of number?

Q. The first three rows is probably a better way to describe it.

MR. BSCHORR: First three rows.

A. Excuse me. Let's start this again. In the first three rows, there is only comparison of the SGTB group to each of the other three groups and there is no other comparison to any of the other groups anywhere.

Q. And nowhere in Table 1 is there a comparison of SG versus TB; is that correct?

A. Correct.

Q. But there is a comparison later on of control versus TB, correct?

A. Yes, it is.

Q. And that's not significant?

A. That's correct.

Q. And all of these analyses -- strike that.

In any of these analyses, did you run them using only data for current smokers?

A. No.

Produced by RJRTC
HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Downloaded from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. Let's look at Paragraph 5 of the opinion of Exhibit 1.

A. Okay.

Q. In Paragraphs 4 and 5, you're essentially testing the hypothesis that hearing a greater number of statements is what drives the motion to quit differences rather than the source; is that a fair summary?

A. No.

Q. Okay. Why don't you give me a fair summary?

A. I am testing simply whether volume of quotes affects motivation to quit.

Q. Are you testing whether there is any effect at all from volume of quotes or from whether, instead, volume of quotes is the only affect?

A. I'm testing whether volume has any effect.

Q. And do you have a conclusion about whether volume has any effect?

A. Yes, I do.

Q. What is that conclusion?

produced by RJRTC in PHMPHRY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. That it does not in and of itself.

Q. So merely hearing the same source make a statement over and over again, in your opinion, has no effect on motivation to quit?

A. In this experiment, hearing three quotes did not increase motivation to quit as compared to people who heard no quotes. That's my conclusion.

Q. And what -- do you draw any conclusion about, you just stated the results of your experiment.

Do the results of your experiment lead you to draw any conclusions about the real world in that respect?

A. No.

Q. So do you have an opinion then about whether hearing the same statement from the same source different number of times would have an effect on a person's smoking pattern?

A. Yes.

Q. What is that opinion?

A. Well, there is large literature on what's called message repetition in

Produced by RJRTC
.ill
TIMPHRA

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

psychology, when the message comes from the same source over and over again.

And repeated exposure to a message has been shown to enhance persuasion -- excuse me, to enhance persuasion up to a certain point, and then after, you might say too many exposures, it actually decreases persuasion as a general rule.

However, that general pattern is conditioned by an interaction determined by a host of variables. The extent to which the message is processed carefully and the strength of the arguments in the message are two of the determinants of the nature of that process.

So in other words, it is possible that repeated exposure to the same message can initially increase persuasion, or it can initially decrease persuasion.

So my goal in doing this comparison here was to say very narrowly with regard to these particular sources and these particular messages, exposed under these particular circumstances, does merely hearing

BEST COPY

Produced by RJRTC
.in LIBRARY

52434 5803

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Currently hosted at www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

these quotes in a certain volume enhance motivation to quit as compared to people who have not heard those quotes.

And therefore, the conclusion I draw is that in this context, mere volume does not produce differences in motivation to quit, thereby reducing the likelihood that any other differences are attributable to mere volume.

Q. The answer you just gave began with a description of what the literature shows about exposure to the same message from the same source over and over again, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. And that opinion then was based on your general background familiarity with the literature as a whole?

A. That's correct.

Q. It was not based on this experiment that you've run in this case?

A. That's correct.

Q. Do you have any opinion in this case based on the experiment that you've run in this case about that question?

A. Sorry. You have to repeat the

Produced by R.J.R.T.C. in HUMIRA

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the University of California
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

question.

Q. Which is whether hearing the same statement over and over again from the same source would have an impact on people's motivation to quit?

A. Again, I'm having trouble with the question. As compared to what? I guess? Would it have impact? I guess I'm not clear.

Q. Do you have an opinion based on the experiment that you've run in this case, as to whether a person's motivation to quit increases in proportion to the number of times that they here a statement from the same source?

A. Yes, I have an opinion.

Q. And what is that opinion?

A. It is that it depends on the message and it depends on the source and it depends on the circumstance.

Q. Let's assume that the message and the source are the same and the only question, the only thing that differs is the number of times that the source makes the statement.

Do you have an opinion about

Produced by RJRTC in the HUMPHREY

52434 5805

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqi07a00/pdf
Support provided by the Industry Documents Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

whether that has an effect on someone's motivation to quit?

A. Yes. As I just said, it depends on what the source is and what the message is. So just saying they're held constant, I understood that. But I'm saying it depends on who exactly the source is and what exactly the message is and what exactly the context is.

Q. Okay. So you have different opinions about that question based on your experiment in this case depending on who the source is?

A. I'm sorry. Maybe I lost the question. But I was answering generally not about this experiment. I was answering about the real world. I thought that's what you asked.

Q. I'm asking: Do you have an opinion in this case based on this experiment that you've run in this case, about whether hearing the same statement from the same source over and over again increases a person's motivation to quit?

A. Yes. I have an opinion and the

Produced by RJRTC
in HUMPHREY

52434 5806

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqi07a00/pdf
Available from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

opinion is that it depends upon what else is going on at the time and who the sources are and what they're saying, as I've said.

Q. So if it depends in part at least on who the sources are --

A. Yes.

Q. -- two different sources involved in your experiment are the Surgeon General and the tobacco companies, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. And do you believe then that repetitious statements from the Surgeon General have a different effect on motivation to quit than repetitious statements from the tobacco companies?

A. Repetitious statements? You mean repeating the same statement? Just to be clear.

Q. Yes.

A. You don't mean that perjoratively?

Q. No, not at all.

A. Okay. Okay. Let me see if I can regroup and clarify what I -- to be helpful here.

produced by RJRTC in litigation

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Stanford Library http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

The purpose of the comparison of the control condition to the SG condition and the TB condition were to assess whether under these circumstances, presenting these particular quotes together all three in a row from either of those two sources, in and of itself, heightens the salience of this issue for people and heightens the salience of assertions from health risks from smoking at the time that the respondents are answering subsequent questions.

Q. Correct.

A. That's an assertion that was made by defense expert Mathiowetz.

So the purpose of this comparison is to address that issue. In this context, hearing three quotes from one source when those three quotes were very highly publicized previously, did not significantly alter motivation to quit.

I draw no more general conclusions from that other than in this context, that presentation of information did not alter motivation to quit. And the only conclusion

Produced by RJRTC
UNPUBLISHED

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Stanford Library http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

in this context that I draw that's of value from that finding is that the differences observed between the control group and the SG group on the one hand and the SGTB group on the other hand are not due simply to the increase in volume of quotes represented by the sixth set -- excuse me, the set of six presented to the SGTB respondents.

Q. And I believe I may understand what your position is, Mr. Krosnick, but let me ask.

A. Great. Okay.

Q. Do you draw any conclusion at all about whether hearing seven statements from the Surgeon General would lead to greater motivation to quit than hearing three statements from the Surgeon General?

A. It depends on what the statements are, what the context is in which they're heard and so on, as I've said earlier.

Q. So you believe you can draw no general conclusion about that without knowing more specifics about the context?

A. Right. From this result, yes.

produced by RJRTC
HIGHLIGHTED

52434 5809

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

That's what you're asking about?

Q. Yes.

A. Great.

Q. All of this is in the context from the result that's discussed in Paragraph 4 and five of this report.

A. Great. Okay.

Q. And is the same thing true for tobacco company statements. That you have no, you draw no conclusion from the analysis that you've run that's reflected in this report about whether hearing seven statements from tobacco companies would have had a greater effect or motivation to quit than hearing three statements from tobacco companies?

A. I cannot draw any conclusion about that from these data, yes, that's correct.

Let me just add one footnote just to make sure that we're not misunderstanding something here. All of this discussion that we've had so far focuses on repeated exposure for a single recipient. Okay? I just want to make that clear.

Q. Meaning a single smoker?

produced by R.J.R.T.C. IN HUMPHREY

52434 5810

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. Yes.

Q. And the conclusion that you do draw is that merely hearing a greater number of -- strike that.

The conclusion that you do draw is that merely hearing three statements as opposed to zero does not have an effect on motivation to quit?

A. The conclusion that I draw is that in this experiment, hearing three statements from a single source did not alter motivation to quit.

Q. And that's controlling for all other potential differences between the situation, is that correct? Let me rephrase that.

A. Okay.

Q. All you're testing for is whether an increased number of statements from that source has an effect on motivation to quit?

A. Not exactly an increased number. I'm simply testing whether any -- these tests are assessing whether hearing three quotes as compared to zero leads to an increase in

Produced by RJRTC in HUMANITY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Stanford Medicine http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

motivation to quit.

Q. So let's look after Paragraph 5 previously. The fact that there is nonsignificant differences between the control group and the SG group tells you that there are no effects on motivation to quit from the different exposures of those two groups?

A. I would almost phrase it that way. I would say that there is no effect of hearing the three quotes on motivation to quit.

Q. So that when there's a nonsignificant difference between the groups, your conclusion is that hearing the different statements reflected in those two groups does not have an effect on motivation to quit?

A. You're right. Let me be clear. Technically speaking when we do statistical significance tests, we are testing whether we can reject what's called the null hypothesis. The null hypothesis in this case would say hearing three quotes produces no change on average in motivation to quit.

In doing the test I'm saying, with

produced by RJRTC
IN PHARMA

52434 5812

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Powered by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

what confidence can I reject that hypothesis?

And the results that come out of these tests indicate that I cannot have enough confidence based on conventional standards in the profession to reject. Therefore, I conclude I cannot -- because I cannot conclude that it did have an impact, I'm forced to conclude it did not have an impact.

Q. So whenever there are nonsignificant differences between two groups, you're in the position of not being able to opine that there is an increased motivation to quit between those two groups?

A. That's correct.

Q. And can you affirmatively opine that there is no increased motivation to quit between those two groups?

A. In this experiment, yes.

Q. And that's true whenever there is a nonsignificant difference between the two groups?

A. Whenever there is a nonsignificant difference in a context in which you have confidence that your significance testing is

52434 5813

BEST COPY

produced by RJRTC in PHILIP MORRIS

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support for this work was provided by the National Library of Medicine. Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2014 http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

effectively done.

Q. Okay. And the comparisons that you've drawn in this experiment are all comparisons in which you have confidence that that's been done properly; is that fair?

A. That's correct.

Q. The analysis that's reflected in Paragraphs 4 and 5. Again, you did not run that analysis on only people who were smokers; is that fair?

A. That is correct.

Q. Can you describe for me then what -- let's move on to Paragraph 6.

This is a test that you ran in response to an issue raised by Professor Mathiowetz, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. And what's the result of the test?

A. I tested whether the effects of the manipulation were significantly different among current smokers than they were among former smokers. And I found that they were not.

Q. Okay. But you didn't run the

Produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

52434 5814

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

test -- you didn't do that in the following manner, you did not run the test for current smokers and then run it for former smokers and compare the two results; is that fair?

A. Well, this analysis essentially does that. I mean, it is essentially comparing the two groups.

It is a more powerful version of I think what you may be implying, where you simply run one regression with half of the data and another regression with another half of the data.

This analysis essentially is comparing those two groups directly in a simultaneous analysis.

Q. This analysis runs a regression on all of the data, current smokers and former smokers, combined, correct?

A. Correct.

Q. And then you make some comparisons based on -- between former smokers and current smokers based on having run the regression on all of the people together, correct?

A. Well, I don't make the

produced by RJRTC
in HUMPHREY

52434 5815

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support for this work was provided by the National Library of Medicine. View the privacy info at www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

comparisons. The statistical model makes the comparison.

Q. Fair enough.

A. Whereas --

Q. Is that the only modification you have? In other words, you agree other than it is the model that makes the statistical comparison?

A. Yes. I think the model you are alluding to is the one where I actually have to make the comparison. Whereas in this analysis, the statistical program does it as a part of the exercise.

Q. You could have run the regression on only current smokers and run the regression on only former smokers and then compared the two, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. But instead you ran it this way where current smokers and former smokers are together in the regression?

A. That's correct. Because that's the more powerful, more proper, very much standard practice approach in our literature.

Produced by RJRTC
Industry Documents Library

52434 5816

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. You described what the test was. What was the result of the test that's described in Paragraph 6?

A. As I said a moment ago, I did not find any significant differences in the effects of the manipulations between current and former smokers.

Q. I may simply -- I actually have to ask you if that's in fact what is stated in the last phrase of Paragraph 6.

A. Yes, it is. Just as I explained it earlier.

Q. So you can't reject the possibility that experiment effects were different in the two groups?

A. That's correct.

Q. So it may be true that the experiment effects were different in the two groups?

A. It is very, very unlikely is what it comes down to.

Q. But you can't reject that possibility?

A. Yeah. We're using statistical

Produced by P.IRTC in HUMIRA

52434 5817

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

terminology. Let's be clear. In everyday language, yes, I do not believe on the basis of this evidence, that the effect was different in those two groups.

Q. Paragraph 7 refers to a slightly different test of the same proposition; is that correct?

A. No.

Q. The Cronbach's alpha is the same as the test described in Paragraph 6?

A. No. It is a completely different issue.

Q. Let's talk about the Cronbach's alpha in Paragraph 7.

First of all, have you used Cronbach's alpha in other analyses that you've run?

A. Yes.

Q. Can you give me one example?

A. We ran Cronbach's alpha when we were doing the very first work on cigarette smoking that I did as a student at Harvard.

Q. Is that the -- and the results are reflected in published surveys that we

produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

have, published articles?

A. Oh, I don't remember.

Q. What is the Cronbach's alpha testing in this case?

A. It's essentially looking at the strength of relationship between the four constituents in the motivation to quit index.

Q. And your conclusion is what?

A. That all four of these measures appear to, both on face validity grounds and in terms of this statistical test, tap a single underlying psychological construct which I have labeled "motivation to quit."

Q. And when did you first do the Cronbach's alpha analysis on these four different concepts?

A. Well, some time before I submitted my first report.

Q. Were there other concepts which you contemplated using and which you rejected as a result of running Cronbach's alpha on them?

A. No.

Q. It just so happens that the first

Produced by RJRTC
HUMPHREY

52434 5819

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

four that you picked happened to satisfy the criteria you needed them to satisfy?

A. These are all four that I could have picked.

Q. But you haven't, you didn't contemplate picking additional ones; is that fair?

A. That's correct.

Q. All right. Let's talk about recoding of the motivation to quit.

Has the chapter six that's referred to in Paragraph 8, has that been published at this time?

A. No, it has not.

Q. Has it been peer reviewed at this time?

A. Yes, it has.

Q. When was that?

A. Oh, probably 1992 or 1993.

Q. Why did you recode the constituents of the motivation to quit index?

A. Because I believe Professor Viscusi perhaps in his recent report raised a question about the coding of the response

Produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

52434 5820

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

categories for these items.

And despite the fact that the coding approach that I used in my first report's analysis was very, very standard in our field, quite commonly done and widely recognized to be robust to the review, I thought it would be helpful in this context to take seriously the issue that Professor Viscusi raised about people's interpretation of these phrases, draw on this very large literature that I had already reviewed, and use a somewhat different technique to analyze the data, one that is not particularly standard in the field yet, but one that is attentive to the issues that he raised.

Q. And your opinion is that people's perception of those phrases has been consistent over time first, correct?

A. Of -- yes.

Q. And that people's perception of those phrases is relatively consistent over different people, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. You indicate in the last sentence

52434 5821

produced by RJRTC in plaintiff

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

of Paragraph 8 that the studies -- I take it those are the studies referred to in chapter six of your article, correct?

A. Of my forthcoming book, yes.

Q. Of your book. "These studies suggest that the perceived spacing of the response options offered in the SRBI survey may have departed from equality to small degrees." Do you see that?

A. Yes.

Q. So to what degree did they depart from the equality?

A. I did no measurements in this context in order to assess that directly. I simply used measurements from these prior studies in order to approximate what may have occurred in this case.

Q. Okay. Do you know -- by depart from the equality, you mean that the difference between -- strike that?

MR. BSCHORR: Are you saying equality or equality? I think you are saying equality.

MR. MASSARO: Equality.

52434 5822

produced by RJRTC in LIBRARY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

MR. BSCHORR: But I wasn't sure it was being captured. Was it?

Q. Let's just take one example.

One of the questions asked whether people have "a great deal" of regret, "quite a bit" regret, regretted "somewhat" or regretted "a little."

A. Yes.

Q. And you assign those in your first analysis, numbers one, two, three, four, correct?

A. I think so, yes.

Q. You're saying in this last sentence that it may be that the difference between "a great deal" and "quite a bit" is not exactly the same as the difference between "quite a bit" and "somewhat," is that --

A. That's correct.

Q. Do you know what the relative differences in those terms is?

A. Well, as I said, drawing on the research that I reviewed in detail in the book chapter, I can make an assessment of what those interpretations may well have been in

produced by RJRTC in PHARMA

52434 5823

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Substantial portions of this document may be subject to boilerplate. www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

the minds of the SRBI respondents. And it is those numbers that I use in this analysis and that appear in the printouts that I forwarded on, which I hope made it to you.

Q. Am I correct that in your book, you scale these terms on a one to a hundred scale, or zero to 100 scale?

A. Yes.

Q. What would you assign "a great deal" on a scale of zero to 100?

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

A. I'd be happy to go look at the book chapter and pull the numbers out for you if you like. I don't have all those numbers memorized.

Q. So you can't do it without looking at the book chapter?

A. Or the printout that you have.

Q. But you can't -- just the two of us sitting here right now, you can't do it on your own; is that fair?

A. I can't tell you what number I took from the book chapter and then put into these analyses, that's correct.

produced by R.J.R.T.C. in HUMPHREY

52434 5824

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. Do you have an estimate of what "a great deal" is on a scale of zero to a hundred?

A. Let's be clear. You're asking me about how I coded it in my analysis or what?

Q. Well, let's stick first with how you coded it in your analysis.

Do you have an estimate as to how you would have coded it on a scale of one to 100, "a great deal"?

A. "A great deal" was quoted as a hundred.

Q. What about in your rescaled analysis, what was it coded as?

A. I'm sorry. I thought that's what you were asking about. I'm sorry. Repeat that one more time.

Q. So on your rescaled analysis, you quoted "a great deal" as a hundred?

A. I guess now we have to qualify what you mean by "rescaled."

Q. The analysis that's reflected in this new report, which is Exhibit 1.

MR. BSCHORR: You're saying

52434 5825

produced by R.J.R.T.C. in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

rescale from the linear one to five -- one to four; is that what we're talking about?

MR. MASSARO: One to four.

A. I think now we are getting very confused. Because the analysis is all based on a five point scale. You are saying four and I was willing to go with that a minute ago. But now I'm concerned that you may not be understanding this correctly.

So there are five levels to these variables, each one of them, and they are built from two ingredients each in three out of the four cases.

So maybe we need to go back. I want to be careful so I don't mislead you in any way. Maybe we ought to go back and start again in these question sequence, so I can be helpful.

Q. If you had to assign a number between zero and a hundred to the term "a great deal," what number would you assign to it?

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

52434 5826

produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Stanford Library http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. For what purpose?

Q. For purposes of rescaling your motivation to quit index along the lines that were done in Exhibit 1.

A. Okay. Let me answer that. I think I can do that.

In doing this analysis, two stages were implemented. First stage involved looking at the studies cataloged in my book chapter which presented a series of phrases one at a time to respondents and asked them to describe the meanings of those phrases by either directing a number between zero and a hundred or drawing a slice of a pie or in some other way representing the quantity that each of those phrases represented to them, in isolation considered one at a time.

Now, I think in those studies, the average result for "a great deal" may have been about 69 or 70.

Now --

Q. I think by the way, you may not -- that really is the answer to my question.

A. Excellent. Okay. Good.

produced by RJRTC
FOR INSPECTION ONLY

52434 5827

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support for www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Krosnick

Q. If you want to --

A. I'm not assigning number.

Q. If you feel the need to clarify it further, you may continue. But that's the question I'm getting at.

A. Just to fully answer your question, let me make sure, so you're sure and I'm sure that we both understand each other.

That the rest of the process I thought you asked me about then involves recalibrating those numbers to spread fully across the response dimension.

The reason being that when you take a phrase like "a great deal" evaluated in isolation and place it in a sequence in a survey question, then you send an additional message to respondents about the intended meaning of that verbal phrase, that this rating scale that you're offering is intended to spread across the dimension.

And Alan Parducci's work in particular is work that I mentioned in my report, I believe, as documenting that process that people go through in interpreting the

produced by RJRTC
in HUMIRA

52434 5828

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

intended meanings of points on rating scales.

So it is for that reason that the 69 or 70 is then rescaled to be a value of 100 in this analysis that I've done.

Q. I got you. Okay. So let's do, let's do both numbers then for each of the four phrases.

First for "a great deal" you would say that the meaning, the numeric term assigned to it at the initial level would be approximately 69, to the best of your memory?

A. I'd almost phrase it that way. I would say the average of studies that I uncovered that quantified that term, was in about that range, yes.

Q. So it was about 69 on a scale of zero to a hundred?

A. Yeah. I can't guarantee this. You know, there are hundreds of numbers on those tables and I don't have them memorized.

Q. Okay. Fair enough.

And what would it be on a scale of zero to 100 "quite a bit"?

A. I really am hesitating to offer

Produced by RJRTC Library

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Industry Documents Library. http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

these numbers. If you want to tell me what they are. I'm happy to respond. But I'm also happy to look at the book chapter. I don't think I can accomplish much by guessing numbers.

Q. You don't feel comfortable estimating that without looking at the book chapters?

A. Yeah, I don't. That's right. I mean, I like to give you answer -- let me just finish.

Q. Is the same true for "somewhat" and for "a little"?

A. I would like to answer you precisely and I would be guessing. I don't want to guess.

Q. Can you give a range?

A. For in.

Q. "Quite a bit.".

A. About a 50.

Q. And can you give a range for "somewhat"?

A. About 25.

Q. And a range for "a little"?

Produced by RJRTC • in PHILIP MORRIS

52434 5830

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. About 12.

Q. And when you rescaled them, you rescaled them to what?

A. If you want to give me a calculator, I'm happy to do a calculation based on number use give me. I'm more than happy to be helpful, but memorizing this is not something that I did to help you in this case.

Q. That's fine. Your chapter also refers to certainty levels and adjectives used to describe certainty levels by respondents, correct?

A. That's not a term that I used.

Q. Okay. Probability levels?

A. There is information there on assessments of probability, yes.

Q. And do you know whether the average of the studies showed a higher probability value or close to certain as opposed to almost certain?

A. No, I don't recall.

Q. Do you know whether it assigned an average, higher average to "close to certain"

Produced by RJRTC in PUBLIC LITIGATION

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Stanford Libraries http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

as opposed to "quite certain"?

A. I don't recall.

Q. What about "close to certain" as opposed to "very probable"?

A. I don't recall specifically.

Q. Do you think the average person, if confronted with a choice between "close to certain" and "quite certain," which do you think has, which do you personally believe -- strike that.

I'm going to ask you to assign a number of zero to a hundred for "close to certain."

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

A. You're asking me how do I personally interpret that term?

Q. Yes.

A. And you want to define the scale?

Q. Zero to a hundred.

A. What are the points being?

Q. Where zero is "if least certain," one "could possibly be," and a hundred is the most certain one can possibly be.

A. Okay. Thank you. And your

Produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

52434 5832

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

question once again was for what phrase?

Q. "Close to certain."

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

A. 94.

Q. What about "quite certain"?

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

A. 78.

Q. A couple more. What about "very probable"?

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

A. I'm sorry. What was the last one again that I said 78 to?

Q. 78 you had "quite certain."

A. "Quite certain," sorry, my mistake.

Q. Now the -- are you wanting to amend your answer?

A. Yeah, let me just think for a second.

Let me say 85 for "quite certain." What was your next one?

Q. "Quite certain" you would say 85. The next one is "very probable."

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

produced by R.J.R.T.C. in LITIGATION

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. I'll say about 85.

Q. "Almost certain"?

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

A. 95.

Q. And the last one "highly probable"?

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

A. 90.

Q. Let's turn to page 4 of the report.

First, could you describe for me the purpose of the analyses that are discussed in Paragraphs 10 through 12 in the report?

A. Yeah. These analyses are inspired by a concern raised by Professor Viscusi in his most recent report in which he made assertions about whether Americans' perceptions of relative risk or their perceptions of what I call the risk differential might be more relevant to people's decision about smoking or not.

In addition, if I understood correctly, Attorney Williams, who asked me questions in this room last time around, I

Produced by RJRTC in PLUMPHREY

52434 5834

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf Digitized by the Internet Archive http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

believe, if I understood what he was asking, was asking about absolute risk levels.

And so putting together his questions with Professor Viscusi's report suggested a worthwhile comparison of these three different ways of measuring people's perception of the risk of smoking.

Q. Okay. And were you hoping to reach a conclusion about which of those three ways is a better predictor of quitting behavior?

A. No.

Q. Did you reach any conclusions about which of those three ways is a better predictor of people quitting smoking?

A. Yes.

Q. And what's that conclusion?

A. That relative risk is a better predictor than absolute risk or the risk differential.

Q. When you say you weren't hoping to reach a conclusion, what led you to do the analysis if you weren't hoping to reach a conclusion about that issue?

Produced by RJRTC *Improper

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Stanford Medicine Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. I wasn't hoping to identified one as better than the others. I was simply taking seriously the questions that had been raised and looking at the data to see if they could be informative about the extent to which Americans did or did not use each of these possible ways of representing the risk of smoking when making their own decisions about whether to continue smoking or to quit.

Q. But going into it, you believed that running this test would help you reach a conclusion on that subject?

A. Yes.

Q. Okay. Can you briefly describe what the test you ran in Paragraph 11 is?

A. Okay.

Q. Strike that.

First of all, you ran two different types of tests, correct?

A. Well, I did two analyses; one that sets the stage for a second. The second one building on the first one.

Q. And what's the first one?

A. Well, I simply looked at the

Produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

relationship of each of these risk measures to actual quitting behavior.

And to do so, what I wanted to do was to explore how the proportion of quitters varies with perceived risk. So I divided the sample into six groups of equal size to allow for equal precision at estimating this percentage at each point along the distribution, and computed the percentage of people in each of those six groups who had quit smoking. I did that for each of the three risk measures.

Q. And the fact that there is a linear trend for one measure but not for another -- strike that.

Does the fact that there's a linear trend for one measure as opposed to another lead you to draw any conclusions?

A. Yes.

Q. What is your conclusion if there is a linear trend for a measure?

A. Well, in this particular case, if people are using a particular perception of risk to decide whether or not to quit smoking,

Produced by the IRTC Industry Document Library

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Stable URL: http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

then one would expect a monotonic relationship such that increased perceived risk would be associated with increased quitting behavior.

Now, it doesn't have to be a linear relationship, per se. But a linear test often is a simple and efficient way to test for a monotonic relationship.

Now, in this case, seeing a significant linear relationship in one case and not seeing a significant linear relationship in another suggests that the latter variable results are not consistent with the idea that people use that in deciding whether to smoke or not.

Q. This is just to be a little more concrete.

You did see a linear relationship in the case of relative risk, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. And you did not see a linear relationship in the case of the other two risk measures?

A. No, that's not correct.

Q. Okay. What is correct?

produced by R.J.R.T.C. IMAGED

52434 5838

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Available from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. Well, in the case of the other two measures, the risk differential did, in fact, reveal a statistically significant linear trend but one that was notably weaker than the linear trend that existed for relative risk.

In the third case, absolute risk there, the linear trend was not statistically significant.

Q. And because the linear trend in absolute risk was not statistically significant while the linear trend for relative risk was statistically significant, that fact alone supports your conclusion that relative risk is a more important determinant of smoking behavior than absolute risk?

A. Yes. Although we have to be careful here. Because these three measures of risk are correlated with each other.

And that's why I did the supplementary analysis to address the question you're raising more directly and usefully, I think, than can be done alone by looking at these relationships.

Q. If you only had the linear

Produced by RJRTC Industry

52434 5839

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Currently hosted at www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

analysis that you did, would you say that that -- would you be able to have an expert opinion as to whether relative risk or absolute risk were more important predictors of quitting behavior?

A. When you say "linear analysis," do you mean the analysis of linear trend described in --

Q. Yes.

A. I just want to make sure.

I would conclude from looking at this that relative risk was more prevalently used by people to decide whether or not to smoke than absolute risk if -- excuse me. Yes, than absolute risk. And also that relative risk was more prevalently used than the risk differential.

Q. Okay. And the reason you would conclude that is because the linear trend is statistically significant in the case of relative risk and is not statistically significant in the case of absolute risk?

A. That coupled with the data. There is no hint when you look at these six numbers

Produced by R.J.R.T.C. in LITIGATION

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Stanford Libraries http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

of a consistent monotonic trend of increasing quitting rates with increased perceived in absolute risk.

Q. By "these numbers," you meant the numbers for absolute risk, correct?

A. Yes, I did.

Q. And then what's the second test that you ran?

A. In Paragraph 12 you're asking about?

Q. Correct.

A. So that analysis is then intended to predict quit rates simultaneously using all three of these risk measures. Because as I said, they are correlated with each other to some extent and variance. That appearance, to be attributable to one could, in fact, be attributable to another instead.

So this analysis says holding constant each of these, is there any additional variance explained in quitting rate by the one.

This analysis comes really much directly out of conversations that I had with

Produced by RJRTC in PHRMA

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Attorney Williams here in this room a few weeks ago when he was presenting numbers and he said, Well, here are some people who have different risk differentials and absolute risk. He didn't quite put it the way. But who all have the relative risk. Maybe these numbers make it different as well. These analysis indicate that they do not in quit rates.

Q. So the result of your analysis is that absolute risk and perceived risk differential -- strike that.

The result of your analysis is that perceived absolute risk is nonsignificant, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. And perceived risk differential is nonsignificant, correct?

A. Correct.

Q. But perceived relative risk is significant?

A. Correct.

Q. And from that fact, those three facts, you conclude that relative risk is a

52434 5842

produced by RJRTC in HOUPHRJ

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Subject to http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

more important predictor of quitting behavior than either those other two risk measurements?

A. Correct.

Q. And if, in fact, it turned out that risk differential was significant and the other two measures were not significant, what would your conclusion be?

A. That the risk differential was the more effective predictor of quitting.

Q. The last sentence of Paragraph 12 says, "These analyses reinforce my opinion that perceived relative risk is a determinant of whether or not people smoke."

You're not opining that it is the only determinant of that question, correct?

A. Correct.

Q. Do you have any opinion as to whether perceived absolute risk is, in fact, also a determinant of whether or not people smoke?

A. Let me be clear in answering this. Perceived absolute risk is an ingredient of relative risk. So it does have an impact in the sense that it is combined

Produced by RJRTC in HOUPHRY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Stable URL: http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

with other perceptions to yield relative risk.

It does not on its own appear from these data to have any independent impact on quitting likelihood while controlling for the other variables.

Q. Okay. And do you have any opinion as to whether it has any independent impact on quitting behavior?

A. This data suggests to me that it does not.

Q. And --

A. Sorry. To be clear, I was referring to absolute risk in that last.

Q. Correct. And do you have any opinion independent of these data as to whether it is a determinant of quitting behavior?

A. Let's be clear. You're asking again about a direct effect on quitting independent of --

Q. Relative risk.

A. -- its impact on relative risk? I know of no other evidence to suggest that it is.

52434 5844

produced by RJRTC in HVPHRY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support for this work was provided by the National Library of Medicine. Powered by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. So do you have an affirmative opinion that it is not an independent determinant of quitting behavior?

A. I can tell you that from all the evidence I know of on this point, there is no evidence that it is a determinant and, therefore, I would conclude, at least on that basis, that it is not.

Q. And you're expressing an expert opinion here in this case that it is not?

A. Based upon this evidence, yes.

Q. And the same thing for perceived risk differential? Do you have an opinion as to whether it is a determinant of whether or not people smoke?

A. Yes, I do.

Q. And what's that opinion?

A. Based on this evidence, my opinion is that it is not a determinant.

Q. Do you have an opinion as to -- strike that.

In the regressions that are discussed in Paragraph 12, you have assigned each smoker a number from one to six; is that

Produced by RJRTC in PHILIP MORRIS

52434 5845

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

correct?

A. That's correct.

Q. That's each -- each smoker or former smoker --

A. Thank you.

Q. -- gets a number from one to six?

A. Yes.

Q. Did you consider instead of assigning them a number from one to six, using the actual risk number that they expressed in the survey?

A. Yes.

Q. I take it, did you, in fact, do that?

A. Do what?

Q. In fact run an analysis in which you used the actual risk number rather than a number from one to six for each smoker or former smoker.

A. No.

Q. So why did you not do that? You considered it, but you rejected it, it sounds like?

A. That's right.

produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

52434 5846

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Available from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. Why did you reject it?

A. I rejected it based on the nature of the distribution of the variables involved. That when you want to compare three variables like this, their distributions are very -- excuse me. Let me start carefully here.

In the case of relative risk, the distribution is what we call highly skewed. That is that most people high up at the low-end of relative risk and there is what's called a long tail whereby some people have values, very extremely high values on perceived relative risk.

Now, some of those very high values are the result of relatively arbitrary decision that I made about four percent of the respondents who had a value of zero on the denominator of relative risk.

That is, the people who are asked out of a thousand nonsmokers, how many would get lung cancer. The answer for a small fraction of people was zero. Those people have an undefined relative risk. And so in my

Produced by RJRTC Industry

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Powered by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

calculations, I recomputed their value after recoding the denominator to be one.

Q. Let me stop you there.

So the arbitrary decision you referred to was assigning people who had said zero a number one for purposes of your calculation; is that the decision you are referring to?

A. Yes.

Q. Okay. Go ahead.

A. So that decision placing people at one determines to some extent how high, just how high their relative risk values would go. If I move that number around "somewhat", that very small fraction of the respondents would also move. And they, some of them tend to be out in the tail of this distribution.

Now, a highly skewed distribution with a long tail has a very large variance. And that large variance is well-known to undermine statistical tests using conventional statistics that presume normal distributions and multivariate normality.

So to conduct a conventional

Produced by RJRTC HUMPHREY

52434 5848

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Available from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

statistical analysis with distribution is not typically a sensible thing to do.

Now, it turns out that the risk differential is more symmetric. It is not quite so skewed but it has very long tails, small tails.

So again, there is a large variance there that handicaps that measure.

The risk -- excuse me. The absolute risk variable is not quite so skewed. In fact, it has more of a normal distribution but it is a very spread distribution with a variety of peaks in it.

So in order to begin an analysis like this into a way that allows for robust estimation of the percentage of smoker whose have quit at various points along these distributions with enough reliability at each of those points to generate plausible results, I recoded those strange distributions into essentially a flat distribution with equal proportions of people in each of these six groups.

Therefore, to use the words that I

52434 5849

Produced by RJRTC in PHUPHRY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support for this work was provided by the National Library of Medicine. Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2014 http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

used in the report, leveling the playing field so that we could look at groups of the sample of equal size to then in a fair way compare the extent to which they could predict quitting smoking.

Q. So you considered running the analysis using the actual risk numbers that the survey respondents used, but you rejected it because of the large variances in that data?

A. No, it is not only the large variances, it is shape of the distributions, the very long tails, and the fact that the distributions are so different from each other that they would, I believe, yield unreliable results if one were to analyze them as they appear there.

I believe if one could get a gigantic sample, hundreds of thousands of people that would then provide reliability at various points in the region, one could have more confidence in doing a fuller analysis.

Q. Let me ask you about the chronology of that.

Produced by RJRTC Houston

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

You considered it running it, running the statistical regression using the actual numbers that people used but then you looked at the data and saw the variances and other distribution problems that you identified and instead decided to go with the ordinal one to six scheme; is that correct?

A. Not really. I have been dealing with these data for months now and I'm very well aware of the distribution of these variables. And so, you know, it is -- it wasn't at that point that it seemed obvious that it didn't yield a fair comparison to use the raw distributions.

In fact, in my very first report in cases where I did correlation analyses involving relative risk because of the distribution, I converted it to percent tile.

Q. So is the use of the ordinal approach assigning each smoker and nonsmoker a number between one and six, including one and six, the first option that you then considered?

A. Yes.

Produced by RJRTC
Unpublished

52434 5851

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. And you settled upon that option and ultimately did use that option, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. But somewhere along the way, you also considered using the actual risk numbers that the people had given in response to survey questions?

A. Yes. The chronology was such, as I recall, that I sat down, it occurred to me I could do this analysis in a way that would be helpful for this case.

I said, hum, I can predict quitting using these three measures of risk. Gee, but they are so differently distributed and the skewness and the long tails are going to provide for not fair comparisons, so I got to find a way for normalizing these distributions more so than they are now.

It seemed to me a simple fair, nonpartisan way to do that is to do this chunking into six groups.

Q. What was the first way that you considered doing?

A. That's it.

Produced by RJR TC UNLIBRARY

52434 5852

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf Mirrored by http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. The first way was to use the actual risk number, but then you rejected that because of the problems that you identified?

A. I considered that not to be a fair test, yes.

Q. But it was the first way that came to mind?

A. Yeah. I mean, sorry, let me be clear.

I'm guessing here about the sequence in which I had these ideas. I certainly know that the six grouping is an alternative to using the raw distributions.

Q. And you never have run an analysis using the actual risk numbers that survey respondents gave, correct?

A. That's correct.

Q. And you have no idea what that analysis would show?

A. I don't know that I have no idea, I have some ideas.

Q. Okay. Do you have some suspicion as to what that analysis would show?

A. Yes.

Produced by RJRTC HUMPHREY

52434 5853

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. What's the suspicion?

A. Well, first of all, based on the results that you see here, there really is no relationship at all between absolute risk and quitting when absolute risk is considered by itself.

And so I would be very surprised if that variable had an effect in a multivariate analysis using the raw distributions of those variables.

I could imagine that the other two variables would have either no effects because of the skewness of their distributions, or that one of them would have a significant effect and the other one would not.

In fact, the analysis reported later here does use the full distribution of the relative -- excuse me, of risk differential variable. And that revealed a significant relationship with quitting.

So clearly using that full distribution doesn't completely eliminate the relationship in that case.

I don't know whether the full

Produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

distribution for relative risk may or may not eliminate it. Then the question would be, if it were weakened, which I certainly expect it would be, is it weak evened slightly more or slightly less than the relationship for the risk differential.

So I guess what I'm saying is I can imagine one of three outcomes. I certainly would expect -- no, I can't even say that -- that either one of those two predictors would be significant, the other would not, both of them could be significant, or neither of them could be significant.

But I have confidence that the absolute risk is unlikely to have a predictive effect in that relationship.

MR. BSCHORR: John, are you ready to go on a new area? Do you want to take a break?

MR. MASSARO: Want to take a break? There might even be lunch around here.

MR. BSCHORR: We have been going an hour 45 minutes already.

Produced by RJRTC in HOUHRE(Y)

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Krosnick

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:49 p.m. and we're going off the record.

(Krosnick Exhibit 2, 4/4/01 Supplemental Reliance List, marked for identification, as of this date.)

(Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:18 p.m. and we're back on the record.

BY MR. MASSARO:

Q. Welcome back, Dr. Krosnick.

A. Thank you.

Q. We've shown you Exhibit 2. Can you please identify that for the record?

A. I don't recognize this. I could read to you what it says. It says Professor Jon A. Krosnick, Supplemental Reliance List, April 4, 2001.

Q. But you have not seen this list before?

A. No, I haven't.

Q. Did you provide counsel with a list of additional materials that you were

produced by RJRTC IMPERIAL

52434 5856

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Powered by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

relying upon since your last deposition?

A. I've been providing counsel with relevant references all along throughout my preparation for testimony.

Q. Do the materials identified in Exhibit 2 appear to correspond to additional materials that you've identified to counsel as material you were relying upon since your last deposition?

(Witness reviewing document.)

A. I don't have any particular recollection of when some of these references were turned over. I mentioned them to counsel. Some I know are things counsel has given me but I have not necessarily red.

Q. Do you have a particular example in mind?

A. Of what?

Q. Of ones counsel has given you but you haven't read.

A. At the end here I see a long list of Viscusi documents. Some of which I have read, some of which I haven't.

Q. Which ones have you not read?

produced by RJRTC in HOUSER

52434 5857

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Saved from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. I don't think I can tell you with confidence.

Q. Can you tell me with confidence which ones you have read?

A. I don't think I can tell you with confidence that I read any of this. I may have looked at them briefly, but I'm not.

Q. Let me ask you about one item on here, the last item on page 5. The Oskamp text.

A. Yes.

Q. Are you familiar with that text?

A. Yes.

Q. And are you relying on it for your opinions in this case in any way?

A. The reason it is on here is that in my last deposition here I was asked, I believe -- let me say it clearly, I'm not sure when.

But I was asked at a deposition about the numeric scaling of the response choices for the ingredient for the motivation to quit index and the combining of them.

And I was asked about what

52434 5858

produced by R.J.R.T.C. in PHILIP MORRIS

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

precedent, if any, is there for doing that sort of thing in my field. And I said it is very standard practice. And so in case there are any questions about the extent to which it is standard practice, I grabbed a few handbook chapters and textbooks to include here that mention that sort of procedure as standard.

Q. So are you relying on the Oskamp text, then, as support for the proposition that it is standard in the profession to conduct the analysis in the way that you did?

A. One piece of, yes.

Q. It is one of the sources that you are relying on for that proposition?

A. That's right. And it is only for one piece of the analysis that I did.

Q. Are there any other items on this list that support that particular proposition?

A. There is a chapter here, Dawes and Smith, D-A-W-E-S and Smith, that is included for that reason as well.

The Likert, L-I-K-E-R-T, reference is another one.

(Witness reviewing document.)

produced by RJRTC in the RJRTC LIBRARY

52434 5859

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Industry Documents Library. http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. And that is all.

Q. Let me ask you for each of them, starting with Oskamp at the back.

Did you consider it an authoritative text, at least on the point for which you're relying on it on?

A. I don't know what you mean by authoritative.

Q. Do you agree with the opinions expressed in Oskamp?

A. Yes. On this point.

Q. Is the same true for Likert?

A. Yes.

Q. And for Dawes?

A. Yes.

Q. Let's move on then. Back to Exhibit 1 which is the supplemental report. We are up to the last section beginning on page 5 and carrying over on page 6.

A. Uh-huh.

Q. There you describe some additional logistic regressions that you ran; is that correct?

A. Yes.

produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

52434 5860

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. And what was the reason that you ran those regressions?

A. In his most recent report, Professor Viscusi raised a question about the design of the measures included in the SRBI survey for assessing people's perceptions of the risk of smoking. And in particular he said two things. One is that he believed it is normal to ask people for a percentage out of a hundred, rather than a number out of 1,000.

And in addition, he believed that asking two questions to measure perceptions with regard to smoker and not smoker specifically is more difficult and error prone than simply asking one question along the lines of the Audits & Surveys survey questions that he analyzed, that sort of got at the perception of the risk differential in his opinion reasonably accurately in a single step rather than in two steps.

So in order to address those concerns, it occurred to me that because I had access to the data from the Audits & Surveys

Produced by RJRTC • in PHILIP MORRIS

52434 5861

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqi07a00/pdf
Produced by RJRTC • in PHILIP MORRIS
Produced by http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

surveys that had implemented this single-step approach asking about a hundred smokers, that there was an analysis that I could do to compare the quality of those data to the quality of the data yielded by the SRBI measures. So that's what I did.

Q. So one of the propositions you were testing was whether the quality of the data is better when you ask out of a hundred versus when you ask out of a thousand, correct?

A. Well, to be clear, the design of these surveys is such that I cannot separately test that assertion from also testing the assertion that a one-step process is better than a two-step process. So all I can do is kind of compare the package of 100 smokers in a one-step process to 100 smokers in a two-step process.

Q. So you were testing both of those propositions, correct?

A. Really what I was doing was testing a more general proposition that my measures in the SRBI survey yielded less

produced by R.J.R.T.C. IMPHRY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

accurate assessments of the risk differential than did measures included in the Audits & Surveys survey. So it is not even a test of those particular propositions, everything about the measure.

Q. So the available data did not permit you to test just on its own whether asking out of a hundred was better than asking out of a thousand?

A. That's correct.

Q. But I take it, by that way, you still have -- you do have the opinion that asking out of a thousand is better than asking out of a hundred, at least in this context?

A. Yes.

Q. Okay. So that was your motivation in approaching these tests. Can you briefly describe what the tests were?

A. Briefly what I did was to compute an association between the risk differential measured in each of the three surveys with status as either a current or former smoker.

Q. And the outcome of that test was what?

Produced by RJRTC in LIBEL

52434 5863

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf

Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. That the relationship was stronger in the SRBI survey data set than either of the Audits & Surveys survey data set. And that led me to conclude that the measure and approach used in the SRBI survey was no worse than that used in the other surveys.

Q. Okay. Does it lead you to conclude affirmatively that the measure used in the SRBI survey was better than the measures used in the other surveys?

A. To do that, I would need to do a test of statistical significance comparing between the two surveys to assess the probability there was superiority there. I haven't done that test, so I don't -- I didn't feel the need to make a statement about which is better.

I was simply responding to the question of whether there was significant enough additional error to obviously compromise predictability.

Q. The last sentence of your report says, "This comparison suggests that the SRBI measure of risk differential contains less

Produced by RJRTC in LITIGATION

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Stable URL: http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

error which indicates that using the base of a thousand people did not compromise measurement quality."

First then, do you have the opinion that the SRBI measure of risk differential has less error than the measure of risk differential used in the two surveys relied upon by Professor Viscusi?

A. Well, if you don't mind my saying that those two surveys are these Audits & Surveys surveys discussed here. Only because I don't know what he is relying on or is not, yes, I agree with that.

Q. So is it fair to say then that the results of your test are that you have two separate opinion, one that the SRBI measure of risk contains less error than those two Audits & Surveys measure?

A. No. It contains no less error. Excuse me, my mistake. Yes, you're correct. My miss tame.

Q. Contains less error?

A. Yes.

Q. And then the second opinion is

Produced by RJRTC
IN EVIDENCE

52434 5865

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

that the use of a thousand versus a hundred did not compromise measurement quality in the SRBI survey?

A. Right.

Q. And that's based on the fact that the regression coefficients were nonsignificant in the case of the 1997 Audits & Surveys, but were significant in the case of the SRBI survey?

A. No.

Q. You did find in fact that the regression coefficient was -- did you find that the regression coefficient was significant in the case of the SRBI survey?

A. Yes, I did.

Q. And you found that it is not significant in the case of the 1997 Audits & Surveys?

A. Yes.

Q. And you found that it was significant in the case of the '85 survey?

A. Yes.

Q. And the fact that the coefficient was larger in the SRBI survey data than for

Produced by RJRTC HUMPHREY

52434 5866

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/qyq07a00/pdf Buttydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

the other two Audits & Surveys surveys is what forms the basis for your conclusions as stated in Paragraph 14?

A. Correct.

Q. And by "larger" you mean more negative?

A. Yes. Thank you.

Q. Which means that there was a greater motivation to quit; is that correct?

A. I don't know what you're asking.

Q. If the coefficient was more negative, that meant that it increased the chances of someone's likelihood of quitting?

A. Okay. Let me see if I can explain this.

These associations here are between perceptions of risk on the one hand and having quit among current and former smokers. So what this says is the highest a person's perceived risk differential, the more likely they are to have quit. That's what that negative sign means.

Q. So the negative sign indicates that if someone has a higher perceived risk

produced by RJRTC at HUMPHREY

52434 5867

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

differential, they are more likely to be a quitter --

A. To have quit.

Q. -- at the time of this survey?

A. Yes. Thank you.

Q. So that if the signs were reversed, if it were all the same numbers but all the signs were reversed, that would -- would that lead you to the opposite conclusion about the reliability of the various measures?

MR. BSCHORR: I'll object.

A. Well, the sign can be reversed. The sign is an arbitrary result of how the variables are coded. And so you can only interpret the sign in light of how the variables are coded.

So in other words, if we flip the coding of the variable, then you can get the reverse sign. But it wouldn't mean that.

Q. Sure. Let's assume the coding of the variables is exactly the same, but the outcome is that the SRBI coefficient were positive .062, the 1997 Audits & Surveys surveys were positive .047 and the '85 Audits

produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

52434 5868

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

& Surveys surveys were positive .035. Are you with me with that hypothetical?

A. Yeah, okay.

Q. In that world, that would mean that the SRBI survey would -- the SRBI risk measure would be inversely correlated with quitting behavior, correct?

A. Yes. Well --

Q. The people would be less likely to quit, the greater their risk perception is?

A. Only if the relation were statistically significant.

Q. Correct. Let's assume the same significance as well.

A. Okay.

Q. In that scenario, the only difference between that world and this world is that the sign has changed from negative to positive.

A. Okay.

Q. So that in that case, the SRBI survey risk measurement would be inversely correlated with quitting behavior?

A. Yes.

Produced by RJRTC in HUMIHRY

52434 5869

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Stable URL: http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. People would be less likely to quit, the greater the risk they saw?

A. Yes.

Q. Would that lead you to conclude, then, that the SRBI survey's measure contained more error than the '85 Audits & Surveys' measure?

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

A. I would be reluctant to draw a conclusion along these lines from such results.

MR. MASSARO: We need to take a break for the tape change.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:35 p.m., April 20, 2001. This is the end of tape number one of the videotaped deposition of Jon A. Krosnick. We're going off the record.

(Discussion off the record.)

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:36 p.m., April 20, 2001. This is tape number two of the videotaped deposition of Jon A. Krosnick. We're back on the record.

Produced by RJRTC
.in PURPLE

52434 5870

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

BY MR. MASSARO:

Q. So in the analysis that you did run, the fact that the coefficient was larger and more negative, is what supports your conclusion that the SRBI measure of risk contains less error?

A. That's correct.

Q. But if the results were reversed and the coefficient were larger and therefore more positive, you would not reach the reverse conclusion?

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

A. I would be hesitant to reach a conclusion, yes.

Q. Would you say, nonetheless, that the test supported the conclusion that the SRBI survey had more error than the 1985 Audits & Surveys measure in that scenario?

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

A. No.

Q. Would it have any evidentiary value at all with respect to the question of whether the SRBI measure contains less error or more error than the 1985 Audits & Surveys'

52434 5871

produced by RJRTC
IMPREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/eyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the Legacy Tobacco Documents Library at the University of California, San Francisco
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

measure?

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

A. See, you have to view any statistical test like this in the context of theory. That theory guides your interpretation of numbers in this kind of a situation.

And so what I'm doing here is looking at something that's called correlational validity, when you have two different measures of the same construct and you correlate it with some third variable; in this case, status as of current and former smoker. Then you can use the size of those coefficients to infer the relative validity of the two competing measures, as long as the association observed makes theoretical sense.

And in this case, the premise of this analysis is that people who quit smoking, according to very large literature, do so primarily because of concerns about health effects.

So on those grounds, it seemed to me reasonable in this analysis to explore the

produced by RJRTC
for litigation

52434 5872

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Substitute http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

relationship between perceived risk and status of a person as a current or former smoker. Now, that theory anticipates a negative relationship given the coding of the variables here.

Now, if I were to see a positive relationship between these variables, as you're talking about -- and you're saying it would not only be a positive relationship but it would be a statistically significant relationship as well -- I would find that troubling and puzzling based upon the theoretical premise that brought me to this analysis.

Then, in other words, looking at this result by saying, I see the relationship that I expect and if anything, it's stronger with this measure than that measure, therefore, this measure appears to be no worse and, in fact, contains less error than that measure.

But if the relationship were reversed, I would say the basic foundation of this analysis is called into question.

Produced by RJRTC in LIVEPIERCE

52434 5873

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Byttp://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Because in fact, former smokers do not perceive a greater risk, in which case, it is not clear what may be confounding the relationship, and so on, and we should draw no conclusion. That's why I would not draw a conclusion.

Q. So if the coefficients were reversed in the sign in the manner we have been discussing, you would not want to draw any conclusions at all from the test; is that you're saying?

A. I could say, Gee, the relationship is reversed here. But I would have more difficulty drawing any conclusion about the relative adequacy of the measures that we're competing.

Q. And the reason for that would be because the result of the test would be inconsistent with one of the assumptions that you entered the test with?

A. Precisely.

Q. And the assumption that you test with is that increased perception of risk leads to increased quitting behavior?

produced by RJRTC .inp HUMAN READ

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf Substantial portions of this document may be protected under copyright law. http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. Yes.

Q. Is that -- do you have an opinion as to whether that assumption is accurate?

A. Yes.

Q. You believe that that is accurate?

A. Yes, I do.

Q. You believe that increased perception of risk leads to increased quitting behavior?

A. Yes, I do.

Q. And in particular, you believe that increased perception of risk differential leads to increased quitting behavior?

A. No.

Q. That is the assumption that underlie this is particular test, is it not?

A. No, it isn't. As we talked about earlier, risk differential and relative risk are both, when examined independently, correlated with quitting behavior; relative risk more powerful than the risk differential. And when both are considered in the same simultaneous analysis, relative risk maintains a significant effect while the risk

Produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqi07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

differential does not when the -- in the analysis that I described earlier.

The results here are predicated on that logic that when considered individually, this measure of risk -- not the optimal measure of risk -- a less than optimal measure of risk that is correlated with what appears to be a more optimal measure of perceived risk is associated with quitting behavior. So I can use that relationship as a gauge of measurement of quality.

Q. Let's set aside whether it is the optimal measure of risk or not.

A. Okay.

Q. It is an assumption that in the tests that you're running in Paragraphs 13 and 14, that perception of risk differential, increased perception of risk differential leads to increased quitting behavior?

A. No.

Q. And do you believe that increased perception of risk differential correlates with quitting behavior?

A. Yes, I do.

Produced by RJRTC in Litigation

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Currently hosted at www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. Is that an assumption of the tests that you're running in Paragraphs 13 and 14?

A. Yes, it is.

MR. MASSARO: Let's have this marked as the next numbered exhibit.

(Krosnick Exhibit 3, Printout of Krosnick's file "Output", marked for identification, as of this date.)

Q. Dr. Krosnick, can you identify this?

A. I see this is labeled "Printout of Krosnick's file named 'Output - Audits & Surveys Regs - Risk Diff Cause Quitting."

Q. Looking at the second page of the exhibit, does the exhibit, in fact, appear to be what the first page indicates it is?

(Witness reviewing document.)

A. It seems reasonable, yes. I don't have a specific detailed memory of what these output files look like.

Q. There is an indication that the file was -- the output was created on March 28, 2001, does that seem about right for when you ran the logistic regression that's

produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

52434 5877

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

referred to in Paragraph 14 of the report?

(Witness reviewing document.)

A. Yes. It says output created March 28, yes, I see that.

Q. Does that seem about right for the time period which you ran the logistic regression which you refer to in Paragraph 14 of your report?

A. It sounds possible, yes.

Q. And it has an input line, input for data, you see the description there, "2000 smoking study\Viscusi 1985\Viscusi 1985 survey data.sav"?

A. Yes.

Q. What does that indicate?

A. That indicates a file on my hard drive of the data for the 1985 Audits & Surveys survey.

Q. And the number of rows in working data file is 3500; is that right?

(Witness reviewing document.)

A. It says that. I'm not familiar with this particular piece of printout, the notes. But that seems to say that, yes.

Produced by RJRTC Printing

52434 5878

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. Then in the syntax, there is a description, "logistic regression Var equals q4," what does that mean?

A. Of dependent variable is q4.

Q. Is "q4" is question four from the Viscusi, from the 1985 Audits & Surveys survey?

A. I'd have to look at my notes to be certain. But that seems like a plausible interpretation.

Q. Under the dependent variable end coding, towards the bottom there, do you see that?

A. Yes.

Q. What does "internal value" mean?

(Witness reviewing document.)

A. I assume that SPSS is recoding this variable to be a 0,1 value pair as opposed to a 1,2 value pair which is what was provided in the data.

Q. SPSS is the software?

A. Yes.

Q. When you say the software is recoding it in that manner, you determined

Produced by RJR TC in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

that it should be recoded in that manner; is that correct?

A. No, I did not determine that. SPSS may recode dichotomous dependent variables for logistic regressions for 0,1 regardless of how they are coded. Perhaps that may be what this is about.

Q. So you're not sure whether you're the one that decided it should be 0,1 or if that's just a function of the software?

A. I'm certain that there is no command here whereby I instructed it to do any such recoding.

Q. And what this means is that the original value is the value in the 1985 Audits & Surveys data?

A. I would have to go back to my data set to confirm this for you.

Q. Well, the internal value, do you know what the internal value is? What does that mean "internal value"?

A. Again, I'm not completely sure. But I presume this is indicating that the package has recoded the variable which was

Produced by RJRTC
HUMBRIEF
52434 5880

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the Industry Documents Library: www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

coded originally 1,2 in the data set provided to SPSS as 0,1 for this analysis in the form shown on this table.

Q. Got you. So you're presuming that it means that in the original data, if the variable was a one, it is being recoded to be a "0" for purposes of your analysis?

A. It may do that. I would be reluctant to offering an opinion on this without consulting the manual.

Q. You can't tell from looking at this Exhibit 3 on its own?

A. That's correct.

Q. What other, is there some other possibility that -- specific possibility that you're considering?

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

A. I'm not considering any possibilities.

Q. You can't, again, make heads of tails of this is what you're saying?

MR. BSCHORR: Objection.

A. No. If you would like me to provide a detailed explanation of what this

Produced by RJRTC in HUMHRY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Support for this work was provided by the National Library of Medicine. View the privacy info at www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

particular piece of the output would mean, I would need to consult the manual. But without doing so, I can't tell you for sure at the level of confidence that I would like to have in this deposition how to interpret this.

Q. So you don't have -- you don't feel comfortable answering the question of what the internal value means?

A. That's correct.

Q. But you are certain that you yourself never made a decision that original values in the 1985 survey data should be recoded from 1,2 values into 0,1 values?

A. All I can do is look at this printout and tell you what I see on this printout.

Q. I'm just asking you really for your memory of what you did in running this reanalysis.

A. Yeah, and I can't tell you the specific procedure.

Q. So --

A. By looking at my report here in which I describe this analysis, I describe how

Produced by RJRTC in PHRDA

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Krosnick

this variable is coded in Paragraph 13: "0" for former smokers, "1" for current smokers. And then in Paragraph 14, I talk about how I coded the perceived risk differential.

And that would be the account of coding that I would stand behind in describing to you how the result produced in Paragraph 14 came about.

Q. Okay. So Exhibit 3 reflects a discussion in 1413; is that correct?

MR. BSCHORR: Do you want to look through the entire length?

(Witness reviewing document.)

A. The numbers that I see in this print out correspond to some of the numbers reported in Paragraph 14, yes.

Q. Okay. Paragraph 13, no?

(Witness reviewing document.)

A. I was looking at --

Q. My question was about Paragraph 13, actually.

A. Okay. What I'm describing to you is what's in Paragraph 14 in terms of the significance test in the coefficients.

Produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

52434 5883

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Built by http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. Is Exhibit 3, the logistic regression on the perceived, the effect of the perceived risk differential on smoking status in the 1985 Audits & Surveys data?

A. Partly. Part of it is.

Q. What part?

A. The first part. Page 1, page 2 and a little tiny bit on the top of page 3.

Q. And on page 1, then, the discussion of the dependent variable in coding, there's a discussion of the variable, whether someone is -- the variable that describes whether someone is a current smoker or former smoker, correct?

A. I'm sorry. One more time. On page?

Q. Looking at page 2 of the exhibit?

A. Page 2 of the exhibit.

Q. Which is --

A. Page 1 of the printout. Okay.

Q. -- page 1 of the printout, there is a description at the bottom of dependent variable end coding; do you see that?

A. Yes, I do.

produced by RJRTC
HUMPHREY

52434 5884

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Substantial portions of www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. And the dependent variable is the variable that describes whether someone is a current smoker or a former smoker?

A. Yes.

Q. And in your logistic regression, the former smoker is coded as a "0" and a current smoker is coded as a "1"?

A. That's correct.

Q. And that is -- where did you, from where did you determine whether the person who answered the 1985 survey was a former or current smoker?

A. From the original data set.

Q. And what part of the original data set?

A. There is a variable in there which may be in the original data set called q4 which is smoker status.

Q. And from looking at Exhibit 3, the second page which is the page we've been looking at, if the value of q4 was one in the 1985 Audits & Surveys data, then that person was a former smoker and they were coded as a "0" in your logistic regression?

produced by RJRTC in THUMBTHRU

52434 5885

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. I can't say that. You can say that if you want to, I can't. I know when I did the analysis that's what I did. I don't know that what appears on this page shows that.

Q. When you did the analysis, if the person was coded as "1" for question four in the Audits & Surveys data, you coded them as a "0" in your -- a former smoker in your analysis?

A. I can't recall how the original data was coded sitting here today without consulting my original notes.

What I can tell you with confidence is that however that measure of smoking status was coded, I transformed it so that "former smokers" were coded "0," "current smokers" were coded "1," and "never smokers" were treated as missing the values.

Q. Let me ask you, that is slightly above the dependent variable discussion. There is a discussion of case processes summary; do you see that?

A. Yes.

Produced by RJRTC in LITIGATION

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Stanford Library http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. And there's a mention of missing cases, 1748. Do you see that?

A. Yes.

Q. How did you determine what a missing case was?

A. I didn't personally determine what a missing case was. The program dropped cases that had any missing values on either of the variables involved, the independent or the dependent variable.

That means that if somebody was a never smoker or failed to answer the smoker status question, they had a missing value. And if a person failed to answer the risk differential question with a number between zero and 100, they were treated as having a missing value.

Q. So, what is the implication of being treated as a missing value?

A. Those cases are not included in this analysis.

Q. So not included in this analysis is anyone who was a never smoker?

A. Correct.

produced by RJRTC in LITIGATION

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. Anyone who failed to answer the risk differential question?

A. Correct.

Q. And anyone who provided an answer to the risk differential question that was not between zero and a hundred?

A. Well, what I said, does not provide a valid answer.

Q. Anyone -- so what is a valid answer and what's a not a valid answer?

A. I'm a little foggy on this. Because I believe in one of the surveys that was examined, there were cases in which people did not answer the risk differential question initially with a single number, but rather gave a range.

And those people in Professor's Viscusi's analysis were given a value in the middle of the range. I believe something of that sort. So they ended up in his analysis with what's considered a valid value.

Q. In your analysis, they would not be considered a valid value?

A. No. I replicated as closely as I

produced by RJRTC in HUNTER

52434 5888

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf

BEST COPY

could whatever he did.

Q. So then -- so tell me what an invalid answer to the question would be such that it would be excluded from your analysis.

A. I would have to reconsult the code book to give you all of the categories. But you know I assume it is either people who said I don't know what the risk differential is, or I refuse to answer the question about what the risk differential is, or the interviewer accidentally failed to ask that question or failed to get coded properly, or the respondent failed to answer the smoking status question either because they said they don't know or they refused or the interviewer failed to ask it or it failed to get recorded.

Q. Okay. I get what you're getting at.

A. Okay. Great.

Q. So if someone refused to answer the smoking status question, they would be treated as not a valid answer and they would be a missing case?

A. For this analysis, yes.

Produced by RJRTC
HUMPHREY

52434 5889

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. And if they didn't answer for one reason or another the risk, the perceived risk question, again, they would be treated as a missing value and excluded from your analysis?

A. Yes.

Q. Why did you want to exclude those?

A. Well, what I wanted to do in the analysis reported in Paragraph 14 of my recent report is to conduct an analysis that is parallel to what I could do with the SRBI data.

Now, in the SRBI survey, only people who were current or former smoker were asked to report their perceptions of risk and, therefore, were in a position to provide data examining the extent to which you can predict status as a current and former smoker using perceptions of risk.

Now, in the Audits & Surveys survey, not only were risk questions asked of current and former smokers, but in addition, never smokers were asked those questions as well.

But because there were no "never

Produced by RJRTC in PHMPHRY

52434 5890

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support for www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

smokers" in the SRBI survey, I couldn't use them in any way in this analysis to have a parallel to the SRBI survey. In other words, there were no non -- never smokers to compare it to.

Therefore, to make this an apple-to-apple comparison, I eliminated those people from this analysis.

Q. And by "those people," you mean never smokers?

A. Right.

Q. And I imagine the same is true for people who failed to answer the risk perception question; I assume there were some people in the SRBI survey who failed to answer some of the risk perception questions; is that correct?

A. Yes.

Q. And they were excluded from your analysis --

A. Yes.

Q. -- in SRBI?

A. Yes.

Q. So for the same reason, you wanted

Produced by RJRTC Humphrey in

52434 5891

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Stid/tyq07a00/www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

to exclude them from your analysis of the 1985 Audits & Surveys survey?

A. Well, it is not -- I didn't have any choice. I had to exclude them because they didn't have an answer that I could use.

Sorry, let me just add one footnote just to be clear.

Q. Sure.

A. I may have misled you when I said the people would be treated as having missing values if they said don't know. In both surveys, people who said don't know were encouraged to offer an answer. And so I took seriously the answers that they offered when they were encouraged to do so in both surveys in a parallel way.

So I just want to be clear that not all initial don't knows were treated as missing, only those that people insisted they could not provide an answer.

Q. So if someone said don't know in response to the first time the question was asked but ultimately gave a number, those were not missing cases?

Produced by R.J.R.T.C. Industry Library

52434 5892

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Stanford Mail www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. Correct.

Q. But if they persist as saying don't know, then you treated those as missing cases?

A. Exactly.

Q. And they are not included in the logistic regression?

A. Exactly.

Q. Let me ask you about Paragraph 14. There is a parenthetical there where you indicate you "divided perceived risk differential by a hundred to make the resulting regression coefficients larger and easier to compare."

Did you divide the SRBI perceived risk differential by a hundred?

(Witness reviewing document.)

A. What I did is to make all of these comparable. So they began by placing -- for example, you're using this risk differential here. The risk differential ranges in its raw form between 100 and zero in the Audits & Surveys survey.

And so I divided those numbers by

Produced by RJRTC HOMEINRJ

52434 5893

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

a hundred so as to produce -- it turns out these relationships in that raw form are -- yield very small coefficients with lots of zeros in front. They are essentially the same numbers but they have more zeros in front of them. So I divided by 100 in that case.

Now, in the case of the SRBI survey, the range, the possible range there is much wider. It's from a thousand to minus 1,000.

And so therefore, in order to get that on the same scale, I had to divide it by a thousand, not by a hundred.

Q. Okay. That was -- you just answered precisely the question I was asking.

A. Great.

Q. So you didn't divide all of the perceived risk differentials by a hundred, correct?

A. Well, I did it I believe in two steps. One is to make the SRBI number first comparable to the others, maximizing at a hundred, and then divided that number by a hundred.

produced by RJRTC in LIBRARY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. I see. So you did divide them all by a 100?

A. Right. After a initial recoding.

Q. You divide them all by a hundred, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. But prior to dividing them all by a hundred, you first divided the SRBI responses by ten?

A. Yes.

Q. And you had to divide the SRBI responses by ten first in order to make them comparable to the Audits & Surveys responses?

A. Correct.

Q. Because the Audits & Surveys responses were out of a hundred, whereas the SRBI responses were out of a thousand?

A. Exactly.

MR. MASSARO: Let's mark this as the next numbered.

(Krosnick Exhibit 4, "Variables in the Equation", marked for identification, as of this date.)

Q. We had marked at Exhibit 4, I

52434 5895

produced by RJRTC in LIBRARY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Supplied by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

believe, a document. Can you identify that?

A. You'd like me to identify this?

Q. Yes. If you can.

(Witness reviewing document.)

A. It looks like the second half of the pages in Exhibit 3, which appear to be the analysis of the 1997 survey reported on Paragraph 14 of my report.

Q. What is the dependent variable?

A. The dependent variable in what?

Q. The logistic regression of the 1997 Audits & Surveys?

A. Okay. A variable called "smoker."

Q. And what's the independent variable?

A. It's a variable called "lung cest," L-U-N-G C-E-S-T.

Q. And what's your understanding of what the meaning of a dependent variable is? What is that variable capturing?

A. It is capturing the same thing described in Paragraph 13 of my report when this analysis is conducted which is the difference between current smokers and current

Produced by RJRTC
in HUMPHREY

52434 5896

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Available from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

smokers.

Q. It's meaning to capture whether someone is a former smoker or current smoker?

A. Correct.

Q. And the independent variable lung cest, what is that capturing?

A. That I believe is the respondents' estimate of the probability that a smoker will get lung cancer as a result of smoking, or directly the number out of a hundred smokers who would get.

Q. And then the purpose of the logistic regression is to determine whether the independent variable has predicted a value with respect to the dependent variable?

A. Yes.

Q. I'm learning.

And so the purpose of the regression is to determine whether the respondents' estimate of a probability that a smoker will get lung cancer are predictive of whether or not respondents are former smokers or current smokers?

A. Yes.

Produced by RJRTC in litigation

52434 5897

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Digitized by the Arnold and Mabel Beckman Foundation. www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. And the dependent variable, then, is going to be binary, the person either is a smoker or a former smoker, correct?

A. Current or former smoker, yes.

Q. There is a spot here. On the second page. That's reflected in treating them as a "0" or a "1," correct?

A. That's what was done for this analysis, yes.

Q. And the independent variable should then be a number between zero and a hundred, correct?

A. Not after dividing by a hundred, no.

Q. It starts out as a number between zero and a hundred, and then you divide that number by a hundred?

A. Right.

Q. So it's a number between zero and one?

A. Right.

Q. And it should be a range of fractional numbers between zero and one, correct?

Produced by RJRTC
UNMPIRE

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. Yes.

Q. It is not a binary thing where someone should be either "0" or "1"?

A. Correct.

MR. MASSARO: Let's take a ten-minute break, five-minute break, sort of go through my checklist see where I am.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:14 p.m. We're going off the record.

(Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:26 p.m. and we're back on the record.

MR. MASSARO: Thank you, Dr. Krosnick. I don't have any further questions at this time.

I understand that counsel for another Defendant will be resuming the deposition at about five o'clock.

THE WITNESS: Very good.

MR. MASSARO: Thanks for coming up.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:27 p.m., April 20, 2001. This is the

Produced by RJRTC in LIBRARY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

end of tape number two of the videotaped deposition of Jon A. Krosnick to continue at five o'clock. We're off the record.

(Whereupon, a recess was taken.)

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:58 p.m.. We are back on the record. Mr. Counsel please introduce themselves is.

MR. WILLIAMS: My name is John Williams from the firm of Collier Shannon Scott.

Does everyone else need to be introduced?

EXAMINATION BY

MR. WILLIAMS:

Q. I guess I am introducing myself, Dr. Krosnick, because I was doing something else earlier today. Thank you for staying here so I can have the opportunity to visit again.

A. Certainly.

Q. Let me start by saying when I arrived, I was surprised to learn and

52434 5900

Produced by RJRTC in HUMIRA

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support for www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

obviously complemented to learn that you would refer to me as a peer reviewer on your third supplemental report.

I appreciate that. Since I'm appearing here in the guise of a faculty member, I would like to ask you if you did the homework I gave you from the last deposition.

A. In fact, I did.

Q. You did.

Let me refer to Krosnick Exhibit 2 from last deposition. This was a printout that we had done of the medians from your MTQ index; is that right? And "MTQ" stood for what?

A. You're naming it that way. It is up to you what you want it to stand for. I assume you mean motivation to quit?

Q. Right. And did you have an opportunity to determine whether these were properly calculated medians on the MTQ or motivation to quit index?

A. As I recall my homework assignment, I was asked to compute the median for the index which would be the second to

produced by RJRTC
*IN EVIDENCE

52434 5901

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

last column here on this table which I did do.

Q. How did we do?

A. I saw numbers like these, yes.

Q. So if we were to present this on -- are you testifying on Monday?

A. I assume.

Q. If we were to present this on Monday, you would be able to confirm that the numbers on here are correct, that the medians that we had calculated of the MTQ are, in fact, accurate?

A. The second to last column, as I say, if you do it the way you appeared to have done it here, I get this same result, yes.

Q. Now, I want to ask you just a few questions to make sure I understand the ordinal interval concept. Let me ask this question.

On your regret scale you used a few answers with the respondents. The answer being, I believe, "a great deal," "a lot" -- what were they?

A. "A great deal"; "quite a bit"; "somewhat."

produced by RJRTC
IMPHEY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. "Quite a bit." Right. "Quite a bit"; "somewhat"; "a little"; and "not at all"?

A. Yes.

Q. And then what you did is you gave a score of one, two, three, four and five to those responses, right?

A. That's correct.

Q. Now, you could have, if you had wanted to, asked the respondents on a scale of one to five, how much do you regret having started to smoke? You could have done that?

A. Is that a question? Yes.

Q. Could you have done that?

A. Yes, I could have.

Q. And do social scientists sometimes do a question like that on a scale of one to ten, or a scale of one to five, give me an answer?

A. Yes, they do.

Q. And with respect to those answers and the textotomy we had called interval ordinal, what would you call that type of response?

A. The one to five.

Produced by RJRTC • in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. The one to five, right.

A. Well, it's -- that's an interesting question.

Q. Thank you.

A. It turns out that there's a sizeable literature indicating that when you offer a scale of that sort, a one to five numbered scale to respondents -- and I assume, just to be clear here, you are putting on some verbal labels on the end to tell people what one and five mean.

Q. We will get to that because that's an interesting answer to an interesting question. But go ahead.

A. Well, if you're not going to specify whether you got labels on it, I would say it is no scale at all.

Q. Not a scale at all?

A. Yeah.

Q. Now let's put labels on it. What labels would you put on those?

A. Well, I have never seen a one to five scale offered to respondents in social science without verbally labeling at least the

Produced by RJRTC .tif/.pdf HUVEPHRA

52434 5904

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Stanford Libraries http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

end points. So you know whether five means a lot of regret, no regret.

Q. Understood. So what you would say is on a scale of one to five, how much do you regret smoking, with one being the lowest and five being the highest?

A. Something of that sort. So you have to do that.

Q. Understood. Assuming you did that.

A. Now, it turns out that what the literature shows is that when you offer a scale like that with numbers on them, respondents need to try to decode what do those numbers mean in between those end points, what's the conceptual meaning of each of those points.

And so in order to use the numbered scale, they have to put some verbal meaning to each of them. And people do that process in a relatively unreliable and inconsistent way across people.

So putting verbal labels on all of the points establishes a more universally

Produced by R.J.R.T.C. in EDWPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Supported by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Krosnick

interpreted and reliable and accurate measure of whatever the construct is.

The point being that you would like to view the one, two, three, four, five perhaps as a -- let me rephrase that.

One might be increased to view the one, two, three, four, five scale as obviously on its face an interval level scale. Because the response options given to people are, in fact, equally numerically spaced.

But from the point of view of the measurement process, what you need to understand is how do people interpret those scale points, what meanings do they place on those scale points.

And despite the fact that you might wish for them to treat them as equally spaced, there is evidence that they don't do that and that you can improve the universally of interpretation by putting words on each of those points.

So to answer your question, I guess I have to answer it in two ways. On the one hand, on its surface would appear to be a

produced by R.J.R.T.C. Library

52434 5906

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

set of response options with equal spacing. But in the minds of respondents, it's not at all clear that it will be interpreted that way with regard to the rating dimension of interest.

Q. Okay. Are you going to answer the question?

MR. BSCHORR: I think he just did.

Q. No. The question is: Would you call that an interval scale?

A. Well, I thought I just answered it.

But the question is then, are the -- what are the meanings of those response options, and can you talk about the conceptual spacing between them?

When we use a scale that has verbal labeling as I talk about, you can get some sense of what the interpretations are placed on them, so you are in a position to describe the intervals used.

And when you are using the numbers, it may well be the case that you can

produced by R.J.R.T.C. at TEMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

gauge what those intervals are as well, but not necessarily just simply from the fact that it is --

Q. I'm not asking you, Doctor, if you can gauge them. I'm asking you simply what you would call that scale.

You have written a textbook, have you not, in which you have discussed various calculations one can make with a ordinal scale and an interval scale and a ratio scale, correct?

A. I'm a coauthor of a textbook --

Q. Yes.

A. -- that talks about those issues, yes.

Q. Okay. And my question then is: What would you call the type of scale where you ask people to give a number on a one to five or one to ten basis, ten being the lowest -- zero being the -- ten being the highest, zero being the lowest?

A. Yeah.

Q. Is that an interval or ordinal scale?

produced by RJRTC IMPHEA

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support for www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. It is both ordinal and it has interval properties.

Q. It is ordinal and interval?

A. Yes.

Q. It is an ordinal scale with interval properties; was that your ordinal scale with interval properties; was that your answer?

A. That's right.

Q. What if you gave them the following choices, how much do you regret smoking on a one to five scale, one being a great deal, two being quite a bit, three being somewhat, four being a little, five being not at all? What would you call that type of response in your textotomy?

A. Where you are giving the numbers as well as the verbal?

Q. As well as the verbal labels.

A. I would say the same.

Q. So it would be an ordinal scale with interval properties?

A. Uh-huh.

Q. Okay. Now, what would you call

52434 5909

produced by RJRTC
HIGHLIGHTED

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

the type of scale where you have no numbers, the person is not given a choice of numbers, only a set of verbal responses, "a great deal," "quite a bit," "somewhat," "a little" and "not at all"?

A. The same.

Q. The same. You would call it an ordinal scale?

A. What I said earlier it is both ordinal and interval.

Q. But you could call an ordinal scale with interval properties?

A. Yes.

Q. So in all three cases, one through five, a great deal through not at all and a great deal through not at all with the one through five attached with it, you would call an ordinal scale with interval properties?

A. Yes.

Q. Just so I understand it, it is therefore the interval properties that permit you to then go on and calculate an average, is that right, and to subject it to statistical significance testing?

Produced by R.J.R.T.C. Library

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Digitized by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. I'm hesitating on the word "permit." I'm not sure what you mean by "permit."

Q. What don't you understand about it?

A. I'm not sure what you mean by "permit." In other words, I can take any scale I want and conduct any analysis I would like with it.

Q. Within the bounds of scientific acceptability, correct?

A. That's a different matter.

Q. If you want to get a peer review by somebody such as myself?

A. Which is yet another matter.

Q. Right. Okay.

It is the numerical features of your ordinal scale with interval properties that permit you to do quantitative calculations?

A. I'm sorry, I would like to be helpful. I guess what I will say is I can agree with the assertion that each of those scales can be subjected to statistical

produced by RJRTC in HUNGARY

52434 5911

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf Supported by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

analysis using statistics based on interval properties. But it is the "permit" that I'm having trouble with.

Q. Well, if you just had a set of responses of "a great deal," "quite a bit," "somewhat," "a little" and "not at all" --

A. Yes.

Q. -- you could not do any quantitative work unless you assigned numbers to those verbal responses?

A. That's correct.

Q. So without assigning numbers to an ordinal scale, you cannot do quantitative measurements, could you?

A. That's correct.

Q. That was my question.

A. Well, I'm sorry. It is not that you couldn't do it. Let's just be clear.

There are certain statistics that require numbers as inputs. And if there are no numbers, you can't, by definition, execute those statistics. There are other statistics that don't require numbers and you can execute them.

Produced by RIRTC in HUMPHREY

52434 5912

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/eyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. I will give you this one. This is your marked version of your expert report. Will you take a look at that, please?

A. Yeah.

Q. Could you turn to page 10 of the report?

A. Upper right is ten?

Q. Well, yes.

A. Table one?

Q. Table one.

A. Okay.

Q. Do you see that?

A. Uh-huh.

Q. Could you look at the variable cond4v1?

A. Yes.

Q. Is that how you refer to it? Yes.

What is that variable there? Do you see .21? Can you explain what that means?

A. Yes. That variable is what we call a dummy variable, simply meaning it is coded dichotomously; respondents can take a value of either zero or one on it.

Produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

52434 5913

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Powered by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

In this case, respondents who are in the SGTB condition of the experiment take a value of one, all other respondents take a value of zero.

Because that variable is analyzed in this regression, in this pair of regression in the last two columns where two other dummy variables are present, cond1v2 and cond1v3, this minus .21 coefficient that you asked about has --

Q. I'm sorry. You misunderstood. I'm asking you not about the minus .21, I'm asking you about the .21 in regression one.

A. I'm sorry. That would be cond4v1, not 1v4. That would be in the upper left-hand corner of the numbers in Column 1.

Sorry. Let's start this again.

Cond4v1 is also a dichotomously coded dummy variable coded "1," for people in the control condition, and "0" for respondents in the other three conditions.

Because the other two variables, condv2 and condv3, are present in the occasion, then the meaning of condv1 is to

52434 5914

produced by RJRTC
HUMPHREY
in

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

compare the adjusted means for two groups, the SGTB group and the control group, in terms of the dependent variable which is the motivation to quit index controlling for all of the demographic variables also included in the equation.

Q. Simply stated, it is the difference in the MTQ index between the control group and the SGTB group; is that right?

A. Yes.

Q. All right. Let's go on to the next variable, cond4v2.

A. Okay. I'll use your terminology. And that is the difference between the means motivation to quit and the SG group as compared to the SGTB group.

Q. And cond4v3, what is that?

A. That is the difference between the means motivation to quit and the TB group and the SGTB group.

Q. Let's look at the number .21.

A. Okay.

Q. What does that mean?

Produced by RJRTC Library
.in PHILIP MORRIS

52434 5915

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. It means that the difference in adjusted means between the control condition and the SGTB condition is .21 on the scale of motivation to quit index.

Q. And what does that mean? What is .21 units of MTQ mean?

A. I'm not sure what to say other than .21 units on the scale.

Q. What is a unit?

A. Well, the scale itself ranges from five to one, and one means the maximum motivation to quit, five means the minimum motivation to quit.

Q. And .21 is difference; is that right?

A. In means between those two conditions on that scale, right.

Q. And you've determined it's statistically significant, correct?

A. Yes, I have.

Q. Now, we had a discussion before about substantive significance, do you remember that?

A. Not really.

produced by RJRTC
in PHILIP MORRIS

52434 5916

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. You wrote in your book that in addition to looking at statistical significance, you should also look at substantive significance to see if the differences really do matter. You don't remember that discussion?

A. You and I discussed that?

Q. Yes.

A. Not particularly.

Q. Well, you wrote in your book -- let me see if I can jog your memory here -- on page 280 of your text, "It is always important, however, to assess the substantive significance of a relationship between two variables." Does that sound familiar?

A. It may be. I haven't looked at the book in a while.

Q. "An association of .09 may be statistically significant but it is not of much use in predicting the dependent variable's value. Researchers should always try to judge the substantive significance of relationships in addition to their statistical significance." Okay? Sound familiar?

Produced by RJRTC HUNTLEY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. I will -- I'll take your word for it that is in the book if that's what you're asking.

Q. Are you familiar with the concept of substantive significance?

A. Yes, I am.

Q. You were a couple of weeks ago.

A. Okay.

Q. As an expert in your field of psychology, did I get that right?

A. Yes.

Q. Can you tell us if the .21 difference is substantively significant?

A. Yes, it is.

Q. Now, let's assume that the value cond4v1 was not .21 but it was .20 and substantively -- excuse me, and statistically significant, okay?

A. Yes.

Q. Would you still say it was substantively significant?

A. Yes, I would.

Q. What about 1.9 -- excuse me, .19?

A. Yes, I would.

Produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

52434 5918

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. Down to .15?

A. Sure.

Q. All the way down to .05?

A. Yes.

Q. And all the way down to .01?

A. Yes.

Q. So basically what you are saying is that if it is statistically significant, you would also find it to be substantively significant?

A. In this particular context, yes, I would.

Q. Now, let's move on to, I think the question that you started to answer before when we had a little bit of confusion.

Condlv2?

A. Okay.

Q. Can you tell me what that number means?

A. In --

Q. What that predictor means? We're on to regression three now.

A. Okay. That predictor is comparing the means of motivation to quit index in the

produced by RJRTC *in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Stanford Libraries http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

control condition versus the SG group. So that that is the difference between the means adjusted for the additional variables controlled in the equation.

Q. And can you tell me why you were running regression three? What is that to test?

A. That is to test the differences between the control condition and in the SG group and between the control condition in the TB group.

Q. And regression four?

A. Is for the same purpose.

Q. I was -- did you also run a regression to determine the statistical differences with respect to the number of times a particular respondent had heard a particular message? Did you control for that as well?

A. I'm not sure I understand.

Q. Could you look at Paragraph 3 of your report? I'm sorry. Paragraph 4.

"I also tested Defendants' hypothesis that hearing a greater number of

Produced by RJRTC
.tif TIFF

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Mirrored by http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

statements about the health effects of smoking increases the saliency of the message." Do you see that?

A. Yes, I do.

Q. The paragraph statement is that you also tested to determine whether the number of messages might affect the respondent's answers?

A. That's correct.

Q. I thought it says here that you did those, that you reported your results in the final two columns of table one?

A. That's correct.

Q. That's what I thought you said.

So in regression three and regression four, you were testing, as I understand it, to see if there is a difference in terms of the number of messages heard by the respondents?

A. The number of messages the respondents are exposed to, yes.

Q. Isn't that what I asked you before?

A. Maybe so.

52434 5921

Produced by RJRTC
in UCSF

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. And the answers there look to be -- excuse me.

The regression values in regressions three and regressions four look to be similar to the values generated in regression one and regression two; do you see that?

A. I don't understand what you mean by -- similar to what?

Q. Well, you have compared in regression one, for example, we started with cond4vf, correct?

A. Yes.

Q. And you got a response of .21 units?

A. Coefficient of .21, yes.

Q. The coefficient was .21.

And we also see a negative .21 units also significant -- in fact, yes, also significant in regression three; do you see that?

A. That's correct.

Q. Is one the inverse of the other?

A. Yes, it is.

produced by RJRTC
in litigation

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. So basically, the test in regression one and two are running the same regression as three and four?

A. They're not the same, but they are comparing the same means, yes.

Q. And that is because the type of, the qualitative messages in the MTQ index are the same as the quantitative, the number of messages in the MTQ index as well?

A. That I don't understand.

Q. Can you separate out the types of messages heard by SGTB, etcetera, from the number of times those messages were heard?

A. I'm sorry. I'm still not following it.

Q. Can I speak to the crude analyst next to me for a second? Maybe he can rephrase the question.

How do you go about analyzing the group that got six messages?

A. Sorry. That didn't help either. How do I analyze the group that got six?

Q. You will get this one.

A. Good. Looking forward to it.

produced by RJRTC in HUVIDEO

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. With respect to the group that got six messages, can you tell me that they are different because they got six messages or because they were the group exposed to SGTB?

A. Different from whom?

Q. Different from somebody that may have gotten three messages.

A. Yes. That's the purpose of this analysis. Would you like me to explain the purpose of this analysis?

Q. Yes. Go ahead.

A. The alternative hypothesis that I was testing here is the idea that the SGTB group expressed greater motivation to quit simply because they heard six messages, instead of the fact that there were six messages from two different sources, one of whom had interests such that offering these messages conflicts with their self interests.

Q. Everybody in the SGTB group got six messages, correct?

A. Correct.

Q. How many messages did people in the SG group get?

Produced by RJRTC in PHILIP MORRIS

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Substantial portions of this document may be the property of their copyright owners. Content downloaded from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. Three.
Q. And in the TB group?
A. Three.
Q. And in the control?
A. Zero.
Q. So you couldn't test because you don't have the data to see what would have been the effect if there were six messages just from the tobacco companies, because you don't have the data for that?
A. I performed a test here which I think is informative with regard to drawing a conclusion on that point which I'm happy to explain if you would like me to.
Q. Why don't you first answer my question and then you can explain?
A. I believe I do have data with relevance to the issues that you're raising.
Q. Well you could not test, could you, Dr. Krosnick, to see the effects if the respondents had been exposed to six tobacco company messages?
A. If what you're saying is, Was there a condition in this experiment in which

Produced by RJRTC in HUNTHRAY

52434 5925

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Substitute Page from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

respondents heard six messages? Certainly the answer to that is no.

Q. Same with six on the Surgeon General messages?

A. That's correct.

Q. You don't have the data there?

A. I don't have those conditions in the experiment. But I have data informative on the issue you're raising.

Q. And the data on the issue I'm raising is reflected in regressions three and four?

A. That's correct.

Q. Now go ahead and explain.

A. Okay. If it were the case that merely hearing messages on this topic, no matter who they come from, increases the salience of the health effects of smoking, as Professor Mathiowetz offered in her written report, then we would expect to see, in fact, the largest gap between the groups that heard three quotes each versus the control group that heard none.

Because there is evidence in the

Produced by RJRTC
IMPHRY

52434 5926

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Document Retrieved from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

literature of what's called decreasing marginal returns from this sort of exposure. So each additional exposure to something is less impactful than the prior ones. And the most impactful one is the first exposure.

Therefore, if one wanted to test the simple hypothesis that simply hearing quotes, no matter from whom, causing changes in motivation to quit, we would do exactly what was done here in the control group, the SG group and the TB group.

And what we found was no statistically significant differences between those groups. That means to me that mere volume of messages is unlikely to produce this change, particularly if the messages are ones that people have been exposed to in isolation over a relatively wrong period of time.

What's novel about the SGTB condition is the essentially contiguous presentation of the messages from two different sources.

Q. Thanks. Are you done?

A. I'm done.

produced by RJRTC
•IIT PHILIP MORRIS LIBRARY

52434 5927

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Substantial portions of this document may be protected under copyright law. http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. All right. I want to return to the concept of substantive significance.

A. Okay.

Q. Now, you draw the conclusion that because your regression value -- your coefficient, excuse me, is .21, that people in the SGTB group were significantly more likely to, excuse me, were more likely to stop smoking? Go ahead.

A. People in the SGTB group had a higher score in the motivation to quit index.

Q. Right. Which was significant, statistically significant?

A. As compared, yes, with particular groups.

Q. And so you believe that someone with a higher score, a statistically significant higher score on the MTQ index would be more likely to quit smoking cigarettes?

A. Yes.

Q. If the coefficient was not statistically significant, you could not make that statement, could you?

Produced by RJRTC
Unimportant

52434 5928

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/eyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. I would not make that statement.

Q. You would not make that statement?

A. (Witness nodding.)

Q. Now, let me ask this question with respect to substantive significance.

Let's look at an individual person, two individual persons on the MTQ index.

A. Okay.

Q. One gave answers pursuant to which you were able to quantify at four, four, four and four, and another gave answer which you were able to quantify on your interval scale as four, four, four and five.

Okay? So one would have an MTQ, I believe, of 4.0, whereas the other fellow would have an MTQ of 4.25?

A. Sounds close enough.

Q. Are my numbers correct?

A. Sounds about right.

Q. Could you say that the individual who had the number, the MTQ, motivation to quit index of 4.25 was substantially more likely to quit smoking than the fellow who had

Produced by RJRTC in LITIGATION

52434 5929

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Available at http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

4.0? Excuse me. I flipped them.

Could you say the one who had 4.0 was substantially more likely to quit smoking than the fellow who had 4.25?

A. Okay. I have to answer that in two ways.

The first is "substantially" doesn't have a technical meaning in my literature.

Q. Okay. Thought significantly?

A. Good. You can't make a statement about two particular cases being compared in terms of statistical significance.

Q. How about as a social psychologist? Could you, if somebody came to you and you looked at those 4.25 and 4.0, could you say that one was significantly more likely to quit than the other?

A. I could not make a statement about the significance of that difference between those two people.

Q. I'm going to move on to something easier, is that all right?

A. Sure.

Produced by RJRTC in PHILIP MORRIS

52434 5930

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. You have listed this book on your reliance list. Okay? And I for the life of me can't figure out why. Could you share that with us. It is a book by Mike A. Males called "Smoked: Why Joe camel is still smiling." You read it, I take it?

A. I skimmed it.

Q. Can you tell us for what portion of your opinion you are relying upon this particular book?

A. None.

Q. None? Can you tell us why Mr. Hefter put it on your reliance list?

A. Yes. I was asked to -- should I finish?

Q. I'm sorry to laugh. It is Friday afternoon.

A. I'm enjoying it myself.

I was as -- I have described previously, I gathered a series of books in a relatively arbitrary computer search to get background on the history of tobacco history. This is one of the books that showed up in that search, and I skimmed those books quickly

produced by RJRTC in PHILIP MORRIS

52434 5931

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

to look for relative information of any value in this case.

I was asked by the attorneys, after having mentioned that in a deposition, to list all of the books in that group that I could. I had already returned all of them to the library and I was able to identify a couple of them, which that was one of them. So it is listed not by any decision I made.

Q. You do not intend to discuss that in your testimony?

A. No, I don't.

Q. Now, in this third report -- oh, you have a new reliance list, I didn't realize that. You have been doing some more reading?

A. Not necessarily. I'm not aware of when that may have been provided to you all.

Q. In your supplemental report there which you have in front of you, some of your analysis depends on current or former smoking status of the respondents; is that correct?

A. Yes.

Q. If in your analysis current and former smokers were not defined correctly or

produced by RJRTC in LTD LITIGATION

52434 5932

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

accurately, would that affect your results?

A. Let me clarify what you mean be if they were not --

Q. For example, if you had some people who were former smokers or current smokers but you had miscategorized them as current and former smokers, that would affect your results, would it not?

A. Yes.

Q. Have you done any tests to see whether you have properly classified respondents as current or former smokers?

A. I took at face value respondents' answers to two questions in the SRBI survey. I assume that's what we are referring to?

Q. In the SRBI, yes, that's right.

A. I took at face value respondents' answers to two questions nearing the beginning of the interview that asked about recent smoking and long-term smoking behavior.

Q. Right.

A. You're asking if I did anything to check whether those answers were correct?

Q. Yes. Or to see whether somebody

Produced by RJRTC HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Stanford Library http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

slipped through your screen as a current smoker being classified as a former, or former as a current. Did you have any additional check on that?

A. To see whether those answers to those early questions were accurate?

Q. Correct. Or that you had properly classified them as current or former.

MR. BSCHORR: I'm going to object to that. He didn't classify them.

A. That's where I got thrown off, too.

MR. WILLIAMS: Oh, who classified them?

MR. BSCHORR: Ask him.

Q. Who classified them?

A. It depends what you mean by "classified them." In other words, we asked these two questions about five cigarettes recently and 100 cigarettes over a lifetime. And on the basis of those answers, SRBI decided either to proceed with the interview or not because they had some criteria for proceeding.

produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

And so they made a decision about whether individuals should or should not continue with the interview based on those answers.

Q. And who -- I'm sorry. Go ahead.

A. No. No.

Q. And who developed those criteria, five cigarettes?

A. They were given to me by attorneys at Dewey Ballantine as standard practice in this literature.

Q. I see. What was standard practice, the classification of current and former smokers?

A. Yes. Defining "current" and "former" smokers.

Q. And tell me how "current" and "former" smokers were defined in your study?

A. My recollection was, I may get the number slightly off, that a current smoker was somebody who had smoked at least five cigarettes in the last seven days; and that a former smoker is somebody who had not smoked at least five cigarettes in the last seven

produced by RJRTC IMPHRY

52434 5935

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support for this work was provided by the National Library of Medicine. Powered by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

days, but had smoked at least 100 cigarettes during their lifetime.

Q. And those were the conventions given you by lawyers at Dewey Ballantine?

A. Yes.

Q. And have you ever seen those criteria in any of the other literature?

A. Any other literature or use of --

Q. Any other literature.

A. Okay. I haven't particularly looked for criteria one way or the other in another literature.

Q. Do you know, for example, how the Surgeon General defines "current" and "former" smokers?

A. No.

Q. Do you know how any, for example, the Institute of Medicine defines "current" and "former" smokers?

A. No.

Q. You just took that on face value, that that was a proper definition of "current" and "former" smokers; is that right?

A. It was a reasonable definition,

Produced by RJRTC HUMPHREY

52434 5936

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

yes.

MR. WILLIAMS: Let's go off the record for a minute. Take about two minutes. Is that all right?

MR. BSCHORR: Sure.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:36 p.m. and we're going off the record.

(Whereupon, a short recess was taken.)

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:42 p.m. We're back on the record.

BY MR. WILLIAMS:

Q. Okay. Going back to your definition of "current" and "former" smokers.

If somebody was contacted and smoked five or more in the last seven days, he would be a current smoker; is that right?

A. If I remember correctly with the number.

Q. But if he was four or more in the last seven days, four or fewer, excuse me, four or fewer in the last seven days, he could slip down to the former smoker?

52434 5937

produced by RJRTC in LEGACY LIBRARY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Substantial portions of this document may be copyrighted. http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. That's correct.

Q. And you were given those conventions by the Dewey Ballantine lawyers?

A. That's correct.

Q. Who in particular?

A. I don't remember.

Q. Somebody?

A. Yes.

Q. No recollection of who?

A. That's correct.

Q. Did you do any literature search to see if those definitions were in the literature?

A. No.

Q. Are you aware that there are definitions of "current" and "former" smokers in the literature?

A. I'm aware that anytime anybody analyzes data, that they have to make a decision like I did about how to classify people.

Q. And you don't know anybody who has classified them as you have?

A. I don't know one way or another.

Produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Q. You didn't --
A. I haven't --
Q. You did not check?
A. That's correct.
Q. Are you familiar with the Tab Surveys, "Teenage Attitudes and Preference"?
A. Not by that name. But if you told me more information, I might.
Q. Tabs one, tabs two? You're not --
A. Numbers don't help.
Q. How about the "Monitoring the Future"?
A. Yes, I'm familiar with that.
Q. Did you check to see how "current" and "former" smokers were defined in there?
A. I'm not sure they're defined in there.
Q. How about the SUMHAS literature?
A. I'm sorry.
Q. S-U-M-H-A-S.
A. Would you mind telling me what that initials stand for? It might help.
Q. Is it Substantive Use Mental Health Administration Survey?

produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A. No, I don't know about their procedures.

Q. You never heard of that survey?

A. That's correct.

Q. You never heard of SUMHAS?

A. That's correct.

Q. How about CDC?

A. I have heard about the CDC, yes.

Q. Have you determined how they define "current" and "former" smokers?

A. No, I have not.

Q. How about NHIS, National Health Interview Survey?

A. I know what those surveys are.

Q. Did you do any search to see how they define "current" and "former" smokers?

A. No, I have not.

MR. WILLIAMS: I got nothing further.

MR. BSCHORR: Thank you. I got just one or two questions.

MR. WILLIAMS: I hope it refers to my cross and not to somebody else's earlier.

produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

EXAMINATION BY

MR. BSCHORR:

Q. Professor Krosnick, in putting in your Supplemental Disclosure Report, the third report, you set forth various tests and analyses that you did; is that correct?

A. Yes.

Q. Do any of those analyses that you did change any of the basic opinions you've expressed in this case?

A. No, they do not.

Q. Indeed, do any of the analyses that you gave reconfirm and strengthen that of the opinions you have given before?

A. Yes, they do.

Q. So bottom line, the opinions you have given in this case remain the same throughout?

MR. WILLIAMS: I'll object --

A. Yes, they do.

MR. WILLIAMS: -- to form and leading. That's okay. We will see you on Monday.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is

Produced by RJRTC in PHILIP MORRIS

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Stable URL: http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

5:46 p.m., April 20, 20001. This is the end of tape number two of the videotaped -- completes the videotaped deposition of Jon A. Krosnick. We are going off the record.

(Time noted: 5:46 p.m.)

JON A. KROSNICK

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 2000.

NOTARY PUBLIC

Produced by RJRTC
HUMPHREY

52434 5942

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

C E R T I F I C A T E

STATE OF NEW YORK)
: ss.
COUNTY OF NEW YORK)

I, MAYLEEN CINTRON, a Shorthand Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of New York, do hereby certify:

That JON A. KROSNICK, the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me and that such deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness.

I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or by marriage, and that I am in no way interested in the outcome of this matter.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 20th day of April, 2000.

MAYLEEN CINTRON

52434 5943

produced by RJRTC in HUMPHREY

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

---------- I N D E X ----------

WITNESS	EXAMINATION BY	PAGE
DR. KROSNICK	MR. MASSARO	6
	MR. WILLIAMS	182

---------- E X H I B I T S ----------

EXHIBITS:	FOR I.D.
Krosnick's Exhibit 1, Supplemental Disclosure Report	7
Krosnick's Exhibit 2, 4/4/01 Supplemental Reliance List	97
Krosnick's Exhibit 3, Printout of Krosnick's file "Output"	118
Krosnick's Exhibit 4, "Variables in the Equation"	136

oOo

produced by R.J.R.T.C.
HUMPHREY
imaging

52434 5944

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Powered by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

A
ble 54:12 81:3 143:9 170:12,14 173:8
about 9:5,24 10:23 16:17 17:4 18:5 19:5 24:6 30:9 31:11 32:23 33:7 35:11 37:8,14,18 38:11 42:22 43:11,14 43:18 45:12,24 46:25 47:11,16,16,21 50:15 50:23,24 51:2,13,17 59:14 61:16,25 62:10 66:6,14,17 67:4 68:21 69:11,18 70:16,17 71:21,24 72:2,7 73:4 74:6,9 75:2,18,22 76:3,10,15,25 77:6,9 82:11 85:20 88:18 91:24 94:11 99:9,22 99:25 100:5 102:5 103:3 104:6 105:17 109:11 113:22 114:9 115:15 116:18 118:24 119:6 124:8 124:4,9 124:21 130:10 134:10 140:21 148:17,20 149:15 152:5 155:11 155:13,14 157:23 159:24 162:2 164:20 168:20 170:21 171:13 171:15,20 174:20 175:20 176:2 178:4 179:21 180:12,19 181:2,8,9,13
above 127:22
absolute 21:23 76:3,20 80:7,11,16 81:5,15,16 81:23 82:4,6 83:5,12 83:15 84:19,23 85:14 90:11 95:5,6 96:16
absolutely 13:9 31:7
academic 8:22
acceptability 152:12
access 102:23
accidentally 138:12
accompanying 22:15
accomplish 71:5
according 113:21
account 124:6
accuracy 28:8
accurate 104:2 116:4,6 143:12 147:2 175:7
accurately 102:21 174:2
across 69:13,21 146:23
action 7:4 184:18
actual 14:5 16:4 78:3 87:11,18 91:8 92:4 93:6 94:3,16
actually 9:15 10:2 34:11 44:8 57:11 58:9 124:22
add 51:19 133:7
addition 9:22 75:23 102:13 131:22 158:3 158:24
additional 7:15 12:23 13:10 15:8 19:20 26:4 26:11,23 27:9,14 61:7 69:17 82:22 97:25 98:7 101:22 105:21 161:4 168:4 173:4
additions 8:10
address 12:11,22 13:12 13:21 16:7 49:17 80:21 102:23
addressed 11:18 24:18
addresses 22:25
addressing 13:6,6 16:3
adequacy 115:16
adjectives 72:12
adjusted 156:2 157:3 161:4
administer 4:19
Administration 180:25
administrator 19:4
affect 42:19 162:8 174:2,8
affected 25:18 26:18 28:23
affects 42:15
affirmative 86:2
affirmatively 54:16 105:9
after 44:7 53:3 89:2 136:4 139:14 173:5
afternoon 113:18
again 14:21 21:12 24:10 39:10 41:8 43:4 44:3 45:13 46:4,7 47:23 55:9 67:19 74:2 74:13 85:20 90:8 121:23 122:21 131:4 141:22 155:18
against 34:21
ago 58:5 67:10 83:3 159:8
agree 57:7 101:10 106:14 152:24
AGREED 4:4,10,15
ahead 8:19 89:11 145:15 165:12 167:15 169:10 176:6
akin 10:12,18
al 1:6,12 5:6,8
Alan 69:22
allow 78:7
allows 90:16
alluding 57:11
almost 53:9 70:13 72:22 75:3
alone 25:16 37:17 80:14,23
along 68:4 78:9 90:18 93:5 98:4 102:17 111:11
alpha 22:4,5,18 59:10 59:15,17,21 60:4,16 60:22
already 13:11 62:12 96:25 173:7
alter 49:20,24 52:12
alternative 94:14 165:13
Although 80:17
always 10:20 158:13,22
amend 74:18
America 36:9
American 36:21,25 38:8,13
Americans 75:18 77:7
Americas 2:7
among 55:22,22 108:19
amy 2:19 6:7
analogous 10:25
analogy 35:17 36:15
analyses 10:5 12:12,23 13:11 15:9 17:9 21:17 24:25 41:21,23 59:17 65:25 75:13,15 77:21 84:12 92:17 182:7,9 182:13
analysis 7:16 11:19 15:3,25,25 16:7,11,23 17:6,12 21:11,12 22:4 23:2 24:7,15 25:4 26:3,8 28:17 30:19 39:12,24 40:3 51:11 55:8,10 56:6,14,16,17 57:13 60:16 62:5 64:11 65:3 66:6,8,15 66:19,23 67:7 68:8 70:5 76:24 80:21 81:2 81:7,8 82:13,20,24 83:9,11,14 87:17 90:2 90:15 91:8,23 93:11 94:15,20,24 95:10,17 100:12,17 103:4 112:3 113:20,25 114:15,25 116:24 117:3 122:3,8 123:25 127:4,7,11 128:22,23 129:19,21,23 130:5 130:25 131:5,9,10 132:3,9,21 133:2 137:8,24 139:10 152:9 153:2 165:10 165:11 173:21,24
analyst 164:17
analyze 62:13 91:17 164:23
analyzed 16:2 102:19 155:6
analyzes 179:20
analyzing 25:12 164:20
anonymous 18:11
another 18:24,25 32:24 37:6 56:12,12 78:16 78:19 79:12 82:19 100:24 131:3 140:20 152:16 170:13 177:13 179:25
answer 14:23 31:20 45:10 68:6,24 69:7 71:11,15 74:18 88:23 128:13,15 129:2,5,9 129:11,11,15 130:4 130:10,14,21,23 131:2 132:14,16 133:6,14,21 143:21 144:19 145:14 147:23 147:24 148:7 150:9 160:15 166:16 167:3 170:13 171:6
answered 126:12 135:16 148:13
answering 47:15,16 49:11 84:22 123:8
answers 133:15 143:21 144:21 162:9 163:2 170:11 174:15,19,24 175:6,22 176:5
anticipates 114:4
anybody 179:19,23
anyone 18:19 128:24 129:2,5,10
anything 15:6 32:23,25 114:18 174:23
anytime 179:19
anywhere 41:12
appear 60:11 65:4 85:3 91:18 98:7 118:16 137:7 147:25
appearance 82:17
appeared 143:14
appearing 142:6
appears 114:20 117:8 127:5
appended 15:7
apple 132:7
appreciate 142:5
approach 57:25 62:4 92:21 103:3 105:6
approaching 104:18
appropriate 27:9
approximate 63:17
approximately 70:12
April 1:15 5:13 97:20 111:16,22 140:25 183:2 184:23
arbitrary 88:17 89:5 109:14 172:22
area 9:4 96:19
arguments 44:14
arnold 1:19 2:13 5:11 6:5,8
around 75:25 89:15 96:22
arrived 141:25
article 18:10 63:4
articles 60:2
aside 117:13
asked 10:17 47:18 64:5 68:12 69:11 75:24 88:21 99:18,21,25 131:15,21,23 133:24 142:24 144:10 155:10 162:23 172:15 173:4 174:20 175:19
asking 38:21 47:19 51:2 66:5,17 73:16 76:2,3 82:10 85:19 102:14,17 103:3 104:9,9,14,14 108:11 123:18 135:16 149:5 149:6 155:13,14 159:4 174:23
aspects 10:14
assertion 37:23,24 38:3 49:14 103:15,16 152:24
assertions 11:13 38:4 49:10 75:18
assess 49:4 63:15 105:14 158:14
assessing 52:24 102:7
assessment 64:24
assessments 72:18 104:2
assign 64:10 65:10 67:21,23 73:12
assigned 25:14 70:11 72:24 86:24 153:10
assigning 69:3 87:10

52434 5945

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqi07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

89:6 92:21 153:13
assignment 25:22,23 142:24
associated 79:4 117:10
association 5:18 36:21 36:25 38:8,13 104:21 113:18 158:19
associations 108:17
assume 7:17 14:12 46:21 109:21 110:14 120:18 130:8 132:15 142:18 143:7 145:9 159:16 174:16
assuming 37:22,24 146:10
assumption 115:23 116:4,16 117:16 118:2
assumptions 115:20
attached 151:18
attentive 62:16
Attitudes 180:7
Attorney 75:24 83:2
attorneys 2:5,14 3:5 4:4 10:6 12:12 173:4 176:10
attributable 81:9 82:18 82:19
audience 37:25
audits 102:18,25 104:3 105:4 106:11,18 107:8,18 108:2 109:24,25 111:7 112:19,25 118:13 119:18 120:7 121:16 125:5 126:23 127:9 131:20 133:3 134:23 136:14,16 137:13
author 8:24 9:7,8,8
authoritative 101:6,9
authorized 4:17
available 26:7 104:7
Avenue 1:20 2:7 5:12 5:20
average 33:15 53:24 68:20 70:14 72:20,25 72:25 73:7 151:23
aware 8:13,17 92:11 173:17 179:16,19

B

B 3:10 185:4
back 8:16 9:18 13:21 14:18 19:25 24:22 67:16,18 97:11,13 101:4,17 111:24 121:18 140:15 141:8 178:13,15
background 45:16 172:23
bailey 3:9 6:10,10
ballantine 2:4 5:24 6:3 176:11 177:5 179:4
base 106:2
based 26:8,13 45:15,19 45:23 46:10 47:11,20 54:5 56:22,23 67:7 72:7 86:12,19 88:3 95:3 107:6 114:13 153:2 176:4
basic 114:24 182:10
basically 160:8 164:2
basis 59:3 86:9 108:3 149:20 175:22
before 1:21 4:16,20 7:2 7:17,20 22:9,11 60:18 97:22 157:22 160:16 162:24 182:15 183:11
began 45:10 114:20
begin 90:15
beginning 19:25 101:19 174:19
begins 20:4
behalf 5:24 6:5,8,11
behavior 76:12,18:3 79:4,80:16 81:6 84:2 85:9,18 86:4 111:4,24 115:25 116:10,14,21 117:10,20,24 174:21
behind 124:7
being 5:11 11:12 24:10 24:12 29:9 30:12,13 36:4 54:12 64:3 69:14 73:21 122:7 128:20 143:22 146:6,7 147:4 149:20,21,21,22 150:13,14,14,15,15 171:13 175:3
believe 7:14 15:5 22:11 24:18 26:16 48:12 50:10,22 59:3 61:23 69:24 73:10 76:2 91:16,19 99:19 116:6 116:8,12 117:22 129:13,20 135:21 137:2 138:8 143:22 166:18 169:17 170:17
believed 77:11 102:9,13
besides 36:17
best 70:12
better 41:5 76:11,15,19 77:3 103:10,16 104:9 104:14 105:10,18
between 4:4 25:17 26:5 28:21 29:8 33:14 40:20,23 50:4 52:15 53:5,14 54:11,14,18 54:21 56:22 58:7 60:7 63:21 64:16,17 67:22 68:14 73:8 92:22 95:5 104:21 105:14 108:18 110:18 114:2,8 128:16 129:7 134:23 137:25 139:12,16,20 139:24 146:16 148:18 156:9,16,20 157:3,17 158:15 161:3,10,11 167:22 168:14 171:21
binary 139:3 140:3
bit 64:7,16,18 70:24 71:20 125:9 143:24 144:2,3 150:14 151:5 153:6 160:16
blood 184:18
blue 1:5,5 2:5,6 5:5,5 5:24,25 16:19
book 63:5,6 64:23 65:6 65:14,18,24 68:10 71:4,8 130:7 158:2,11 158:18 159:3 172:2,5 172:11
books 172:21,24,25 173:6
both 12:22 29:24 60:11 69:9 70:7 96:13 103:21 116:20,23 133:12,16 150:2 151:10
bottom 120:13 125:23 182:17
bounds 152:11
break 96:20,22 111:14 140:7,7
briefly 24:24 77:15 99:8 104:18,20
brings 19:5
brought 114:14
bschorr 2:9 5:23,23 16:14 17:17 32:25 41:6 63:22 64:2 65:12 66:25 67:25 73:15 74:4,7,11,25 75:4,8 96:18,24 109:12 111:9 112:13,20 113:3 122:18,23 124:12 148:9 175:10 175:16 178:6 181:21 182:3
building 77:23
built 67:14

C

C 2:2 3:2 6:16 184:2,2
calculate 151:23
calculated 142:21 143:11
calculation 15:21 72:6 89:8
calculations 89:2 149:10 152:21
calculator 72:6
call 8:24 75:20 88:10 144:23 148:12 149:7 149:18 150:16,25 151:8,12,18 154:23
called 6:16 25:8 43:25 53:21 88:13 113:10 114:25 126:18 137:14 137:17 144:22 168:2 172:5
came 12:14 94:7 124:9 171:16
camel 172:6
cancer 16:5 88:23 138:10,22
capture 138:3
captured 64:3
capturing 137:21,22 138:7
careful 67:17 80:18
carefully 44:13 88:7
carrying 101:20
case 1:7 7:6,22 8:7,20 9:14 10:13,19 12:20 18:19 19:6 21:7,13,19 21:25 22:7,10,23 23:10 24:9 28:6 29:12 29:19 39:8 45:20,23 45:24 46:11 47:12,20 47:21 53:22 60:5 63:18 72:10 78:23 79:9,10,19,22 80:2,7 81:21,23 86:11 88:9 93:12 95:24 99:16 100:4 107:8,9,15,18 107:22 110:22 113:14 113:19 115:3 127:23 128:6,8 130:24 135:7 135:8 148:25 155:2 167:16 173:3 182:11 182:18
cases 9:24 67:15 92:17 128:3,8,21 129:14 133:25 134:5 151:15 171:13
cataloged 68:10
catching 39:22
categories 62:2 130:7
Cause 118:14
causing 30:20 168:9
CDC 181:8,9
certain 44:6 45:2 72:21 72:22,25 73:2,4,9,9 73:14,22,24 74:3,6,14 74:15,22,23 75:3 120:10 121:12 123:11 153:20
certainly 7:23 94:13 96:4,10 141:23 167:2
certainty 14:14 72:12 72:13
certification 4:7
certify 184:10,16
cest 137:18 138:7
chance 7:21 25:16 28:8
chances 108:14
change 53:23 111:14 168:17 182:10
changed 110:19
changes 8:11,15 168:9
chapter 61:12 63:3 64:24 65:14,18,24 68:11 71:4 72:11 100:20
chapters 71:9 100:7
characteristics 25:17
check 174:24 175:5 180:4,15
checklist 140:8
choice 73:8 133:5 151:3
choices 99:23 150:12
chronology 91:25 93:9
chunking 93:22
cigarette 16:5 59:22
cigarettes 169:21 175:20,21 176:9,23 176:25 177:2
cintron 1:21 5:18 184:7 184:25
circumstance 46:20
circumstances 35:24 44:25 49:5
Civ 1:8
clarify 38:21 48:24 69:4 174:3
classification 176:14
classified 174:12 175:3 175:9,14,17,19 179:24
classify 175:11 179:21
clear 17:11 30:22 31:7 46:9 48:19 51:24 53:18 59:2 66:5 84:22 85:13,19 94:10

52434 5946

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqi07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

103:13 115:4 133:8 133:18 145:10 148:4 153:19
clearer 33:5
clearly 95:22 99:19
close 72:21,25 73:4,8 73:13 74:3 170:19
closely 129:25
closes 17:21
coauthor 149:13
code 130:6
coded 29:25 30:5 31:9 66:6,8,10,15 109:15 109:17 121:7 122:2 124:2,5 126:7,8,24 127:8,9,13,17,18,19 130:13 154:24 155:20 155:20
coding 61:25 62:4 109:19,21 114:4 120:13 124:9 125:12 125:24
coefficient 28:3,25 29:3 29:6,13 31:9 32:3,8 32:21,22 33:6 107:13 107:14,24 108:12 109:23 112:4,10 155:10 163:17,18 169:7,23
efficients 29:23 33:13 107:7 [illegible] 115:8 124:25 134:14 135:4
collier 3:4 6:11 141:12
column 27:24 29:24 143:2,13 155:17
columns 27:18,21 40:8 40:11,13,15,17,19 41:2 155:8 162:13
combined 56:19 84:25
combining 99:24
come 54:3 167:18
comes 44:2 58:22 82:24
comfortable 56:16 71:7 123:8
coming 140:23
command 121:13
comment 17:16
comments 15:14,20 16:24
commissioned 9:19
common 18:8,9
commonly 62:6
companies 25:6 34:13 36:11,13,18 37:5,10 37:16 48:10,16 51:14 51:16 166:10
company 3:6 6:12 37:11 51:10 166:23
comparable 134:20 135:23 136:14
compare 39:23 56:5 88:5 91:4 103:5,18 132:5 134:15 156:2
compared 29:9 30:4 32:5,24 43:8 45:3 46:8 52:25 57:17 156:18 163:11 169:15 171:13
comparing 40:3 56:8 56:15 105:13 160:24 164:6
comparison 32:21 40:20,23 41:9,11,14 41:16 44:22 49:2,16 57:3,9,12 76:6,9 92:14 105:24 132:8
comparisons 32:2,3 56:21 57:2 93:17
competing 113:11 115:17
complemented 142:2
completely 8:9 11:19 15:6 59:12 95:23 121:23
completes 183:4
compromise 105:22 106:3 107:3
compute 104:20 142:24
computed 78:10
computer 172:22
concept 143:18 159:5 169:3
concepts 60:17,20
conceptual 146:17 148:18
concern 75:16
concerned 31:6 67:10
concerns 12:16 13:22 102:24 113:22
conclude 54:7,7,9 81:12,20 83:25 86:8 105:5,9 111:5
conclusion 33:7 34:3 35:2 42:22,25 43:9,11 45:5 49:25 50:14,23 51:11,17 52:3,6,10 53:15 60:9 76:10,18 76:23,25 77:13 78:21 80:14 84:8 109:10 111:11 112:6,12,15 112:17 115:6,7,15 166:14 169:5
conclusions 43:14 49:22 76:14 78:19 108:3 115:11
concrete 79:17
condition 32:10,11,13 32:15 49:3,3,4 155:3 155:21 157:3,4 161:2 161:10,11 166:25 168:21
conditioned 44:11
conditions 25:14 30:3 30:16 31:2 33:15 155:22 157:18 167:8
conduct 10:5 89:25 100:12 131:10 152:9
conducted 14:4 20:7 21:18 137:24
condv1 155:25
condv2 155:24
condv3 155:24
cond1v2 155:9 160:17
cond1v3 155:9
cond4v1 154:16 155:15 155:19 159:17 163:13
cond4v2 156:14
cond4v3 156:19
confidence 54:2,5,25 55:5 91:23 96:15 99:3 99:4,7 123:5 127:16
confirm 121:19 143:9
conflicts 165:20
confounding 115:4
confronted 73:8
confused 67:7
confusion 160:16
consider 11:16 19:7 27:13 87:9 101:5
considered 68:18 87:23 91:7 92:2,24 93:6,24 94:5 95:6 116:23 117:5 129:22,24
considering 122:17,19
considers 18:23
consistent 62:19,22 79:13 82:2
constant 28:9 47:6 82:21
constituents 21:22 60:8 61:22
construct 60:13 113:12 147:3
consult 123:3
consulting 122:11 127:14
contacted 178:17
contained 111:6
contains 105:25 106:18 106:20,23 112:7,24 114:21
contemplate 61:7
contemplated 60:21
context 45:6 47:9 49:17 49:23 50:2,20,24 51:5 54:24 62:8 63:15 104:15 113:5 160:12
contiguous 168:21
continue 17:3 69:5 77:10 141:4 176:4
continued 17:2
contracting 16:4
contributed 14:2
control 25:15 26:4,7,16 26:17 27:5,9 30:3,10 31:14 32:15 40:20,23 41:17 49:3 50:4 53:5 155:21 156:3,10 157:3 161:2,10,11,19 166:5 167:23 168:11
controlled 26:12,24 27:3 40:16 161:5
controlling 24:15 25:21 27:13 33:16 52:14 85:5 156:5
cont'd 3:2
conventional 54:5 89:22,25
conventions 177:4 179:4
conversations 10:21 82:25
converted 92:19
corner 155:17
correct 7:6 9:11 13:8 14:7 17:10 20:12,14 20:23 21:8,9,14,19,20 21:25 22:7,20 23:10 23:11,12,23,24 24:5 24:17,21 26:24 27:12 27:19 30:17 32:2,18 34:14 38:9,24 39:15 40:16,21,23 41:14,15 41:17,20 45:13,18,21 48:10 49:13 51:18 52:16 54:15 55:7,12 55:17 56:19,20,24 57:18,23 58:17 59:8 61:9 62:19,23 63:4 64:12,19 65:6,25 72:14 77:20 79:19,24 79:25 82:6,12 83:16 83:19,20,23 84:4,16 84:17 85:15 87:2,3 92:8 93:3 94:17,18 101:24 103:12,22 104:11 106:21 108:5 108:10 110:8,14 112:8 121:3 122:14 123:10 124:11 125:15 126:9 128:25 129:4 132:18 134:2 135:20 136:6,15 138:5 139:4 139:8,13,25 140:5 143:10 144:8 149:12 152:12 153:12,16 157:20 162:10,14 163:13,23 165:22,23 167:6,14 170:20 173:22 174:24 175:8 179:2,5,11 180:5 181:5,7 182:7
correctly 67:11 75:24 173:25 178:20
correlate 113:13
correlated 80:19 82:16 110:7,24 116:21 117:8
correlates 117:23
correlation 92:17
correlational 113:11
correspond 98:7 124:16
counsel 5:21 97:24 98:3 98:8,15,15,20 140:19 141:9
COUNTY 184:5
couple 74:9 159:8 173:9
coupled 81:24
court 1:2 4:20 5:9,16 5:17,19 6:14
create 13:21
created 118:23 119:4
credible 10:3 36:6 37:25 38:3 39:4
criteria 61:3 175:24 176:8 177:8,12
criticism 12:6
criticisms 11:23,25
critique 9:18
Cronbach's 22:3,5,18 59:10,14,17,21 60:4 60:16,22
cross 1:5 2:5 5:5,24 16:19 181:24
crude 164:17
current 23:3 25:10 41:24 55:22 56:3,18 56:22 57:16,21 58:7 104:23 108:19 113:14 114:3 124:3 125:14 126:4,8,13 127:18 131:14,18,22 137:25 137:25 138:4,24

52434 5947

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Industry Documents Library. http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

139:5 173:21,24 174:6,8,13 175:2,4,9 176:14,16,18,21 177:15,19,23 178:16 178:19 179:17 180:15 181:11,17
CV-98-3287 5:10
C-E-S-T 137:18

D

D 185:2
data 9:10,24,25 10:24 11:13,19,20,22 12:5 12:10,23 13:11 14:19 15:2 16:2,3,17,13 19:13,18,20,13 41:24 51:18,56:12,13,18 62:14 77:5 81:24 85:4 85:10,16 91:11,92:5 92:10 102:25 103:5,6 103:10 104:7 105:3,4 107:25 119:13,18,21 120:21 121:17,18 122:2,6 123:13 125:5 126:14,15,18,23 127:9,13 131:12,16 166:8,11,18 167:7,9 167:11 179:20
...ta.sav 119:14
...te 7:10 97:7 118:9 136:24
Dawes 100:20 101:15
day 8:15 183:12 184:22
days 176:23 177:2 178:18,21,24
DC 3:8
deal 64:6,16 65:11 66:3 66:11,12,20 67:23 68:20 69:18,19 143:22,24 150:14 151:5,16,17 153:6
dealing 92:9
dealt 16:18
decide 78:23 81:14
decided 92:7 121:10 175:23
deciding 79:14
decision 75:22 88:18 89:5,8,12 123:12 173:10 176:2 179:21
decisions 77:9
decode 146:15
decrease 44:20
decreases 44:8
decreasing 168:2
...fendant 2:14 3:5 5:8 7:3 140:20
Defendants 5:4 9:19 10:11 11:5,24 12:6 13:7,13,14,23 14:17 16:16,25 17:13 23:7 161:24
Defendant(s) 1:13
defense 49:15
defensible 10:3 26:17
define 73:19 181:11,17
defined 173:25 176:19 180:16,17
defines 177:15,19
Defining 176:16
definition 153:22 177:23,25 178:16
definitions 179:13,17
degree 14:14 63:12
degrees 63:10
delvecchio 3:16 5:15
demographic 26:3,19 156:6
demographics 26:2
denominator 88:20 89:3
depart 63:12,19
departed 63:9
dependent 28:6,22,23 29:10 30:4 120:5,12 121:5 125:21,23 126:2 127:22 128:11 137:10,11,20 138:16 139:2 156:4 158:21
depending 47:12
depends 46:18,19,20 47:4,7 48:2,5 50:19 173:21 175:18
deposition 1:18 4:7,15 5:3,11 7:5 8:5,7,15 10:17 13:16,15:2 16:18,24 19:17 20:22 21:7,13,18,24 22:6,10 23:9,18 24:9 98:2,10 99:18,21 111:18,23 123:6 140:21 141:3 142:8,12 173:5 183:5 184:12,14
depositions 7:22 9:23 10:22 17:3,9 22:23,25
describe 10:8 24:24 33:13 41:5 55:13 68:13 72:13 75:12 77:15 101:22 104:19 123:25,25 148:23
described 20:13 25:25 27:20 28:18 33:12 39:24 58:2,4 59:11 81:9 117:3 137:23 172:20
describes 29:7 125:14 126:3
describing 124:7,23
description 13:18 45:11 119:12 120:3 125:23
design 102:6 103:13
designed 35:18
designing 36:2
desirable 36:5
desire 31:12
despite 62:3 147:17
detail 12:21 64:23
detailed 118:20 122:25
determinant 28:12 80:15 84:13,16,20 85:17 86:4,7,15,20
determinants 44:15
determine 121:4 126:11 128:5,7 138:14,20 142:20 161:16 162:7
determined 44:11 120:25 157:19 181:10
determines 89:13
developed 176:8
dewey 2:4 5:24 6:3 176:11 177:5 179:4
dichotomous 121:5
dichotomously 154:24 155:19
Diff 118:14
difference 18:24,25 29:8 33:18,21,22 34:5 53:14 54:21,24 63:21 64:15,17 110:18 137:25 156:9,16,20 157:2,15 159:14 161:3 162:18 171:21
differences 18:17 19:9 25:16 26:5 31:15,20 31:23 33:14 42:8 45:7 45:9 50:3 52:15 53:5 54:11 58:6 64:21 158:6 161:9,17 168:14
different 18:3,6 23:17 23:22 24:3,12 25:14 34:8,20 35:4 36:22,25 37:5,15,16 38:9,22 43:19 47:10 48:8,14 53:8,15 55:21 58:16 58:19 59:5,7,12 60:17 62:13,23 76:7 77:20 83:5,8 91:15 113:12 152:13 165:4,6,7,18 168:23
differential 20:8 21:2,5 75:21 76:21 80:3 81:18 83:13,18 84:6,9 86:14 90:5 95:20 96:7 102:20 104:2,21 105:25 106:7,8 108:21 109:2 116:13 116:19,23 117:2,18 117:19,23 124:5 125:4 128:16 129:3,6 129:15 130:9,11 134:13,17,21,22
differentials 83:5 135:19
differently 23:14 93:15
differs 46:23
difficult 102:16
difficulty 115:15
dimension 69:13,21 148:5
direct 85:20
directing 68:14
direction 29:20
directly 56:15 63:15 80:22 82:25 138:11
disclosure 7:9,14,18 19:21 182:5 185:6
discuss 20:6 173:11
discussed 24:7 51:6 75:13 86:24 106:12 149:9 158:8
discussing 29:4 115:10
discussion 22:3,17,21 22:22,24 23:2 51:21 111:20 124:11 125:11 125:12 127:22,23 157:22 158:7
disease 36:9
distributed 93:15
distribution 78:10 88:4 88:10 89:18,19 90:2 90:13,14,22 92:6,11 92:19 95:18,23 96:2
distributions 88:6 89:23 90:19,21 91:13 91:15 92:15 93:19 94:14 95:11,14
district 1:2,3 5:9,9
divide 134:16 135:13 135:18 136:2,5,12 139:17
divided 78:6 134:12,25 135:7,24 136:9
dividing 136:8 139:14
Doctor 149:5
document 20:25 98:11 100:25 118:18 119:3 119:22 120:17 124:14 124:19 134:18 137:2 137:5
documenting 69:24
documents 98:23
doing 15:23 27:6 44:21 53:25 59:22 68:8 91:23 93:24 100:2 103:23 113:9 123:4 141:19 173:16
done 12:12 14:25 16:10 16:22 17:7 20:10,15 20:21 21:7,12,24 22:6 22:9,11 23:9,13,22 24:3,4 27:7 55:2,6 62:6 68:5 70:5 80:23 105:16 139:9 142:13 143:15 144:12,14 168:11,24,25 174:11
down 58:22 93:10 160:2,4,6 178:25
dr 6:25 15:12,23 16:12 16:13 97:13 118:10 140:17 141:19 166:21 185:3
drafted 7:18,20
draw 43:10,14 45:6 49:22 50:2,14,22 51:11,17 52:4,6,10 62:11 78:19 111:10 115:5,6,10 169:5
drawing 12:23 64:22 68:15 115:15 166:13
drawn 55:4
drive 119:18
drives 42:8
dropped 128:8
due 34:25 50:6
duly 6:17 184:13
dummy 154:23 155:8 155:20
during 9:22 11:2 13:15 177:3
D-A-W-E-S 100:21
D.C 2:17

E

E 2:2,2 3:2,2 184:2,2 185:2,4
each 37:5 39:14 40:4 41:9 67:13,14 68:16 69:9 70:7 77:7 78:2,9 78:11,12 80:19 82:16 82:21 86:25 87:4,4,19 90:19,23 91:15 92:21 101:3 104:22 146:17 146:21 147:21 152:24

52434 5948

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Industry Documents Library. http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

167:23 168:4
earlier 13:15 17:5 33:12 50:21 58:13 116:19 117:3 141:20 151:10 181:25
early 175:7
easier 134:15 171:24
eastern 1:3 5:9
editor 12:18 19:3,8
editors 10:21
effect 4:19 29:13 30:20 33:8,11,23,25 34:6 35:4,14 37:11 38:15 38:18,19,22 42:17,21 42:23 43:5,20 47:2 48:14 51:15 52:8,21 53:10,17 59:4 85:20 95:9,16 96:17 116:25 125:3 166:9
effective 84:10
effectively 85:2
effects 53:7 56:20 58:7 58:15,19 95:13 113:23 162:2 166:21 167:19
efficient 79:3
either 49:7 68:14 84:3 95:13 96:11 104:23 105:3 128:9 130:8,15 139:3 140:4 154:25 164:22 175:22
eliminate 95:23 96:3
eliminated 112:8
else's 181:24
Empire 10:7
employees 25:6
encouraged 133:14,16
end 98:22 111:17 120:12 125:24 141:2 145:11 146:2,16 183:3
ended 129:21
enhance 44:5,6 45:2
enjoying 178:19
enough 54:8 57:4 70:22 90:19 105:21 170:19
entered 115:21
entire 124:13
equal 78:7,8 90:22 91:4 148:2
equality 63:9,13,20,23 63:23,24,25
equally 147:11,18
equals 120:3
equation 28:10 136:23 156:7 161:5 185:9
error 102:16 105:21
106:2,7,18,20,23 111:7 112:7,18,24,25 114:21
especially 34:18,20
ESQ 2:9,10,11,18,19 3:9,10,11
essence 23:12
essentially 42:6 56:6,7 56:14 60:6 90:22 135:5 168:21
establishes 146:25
estimate 66:2,9 138:9 138:21
estimating 71:8 78:8
estimation 90:17
et 1:6,12 5:6,7
etcetera 164:18
evaluated 69:15
evaluating 18:15
evaluation 9:3
even 96:10,22 104:4
evened 96:5
ever 177:7
every 12:21,22
Everybody 165:21
everyday 59:2
everyone 141:14
everything 17:18 104:5
evidence 59:4 85:24 86:6,7,12,19 142:18 167:25
evidentiary 112:22
evolved 9:15
exactly 47:8,8,9 52:22 64:17 109:22 134:6,9 136:19 168:10
EXAMINATION 6:23 141:16 182:2 185:2
examined 6:18 9:10 116:20 129:14
examining 131:17
example 12:19 14:5 15:11 59:20 64:4 98:17 134:21 163:12 174:5 177:14,18
Excellent 68:25
except 4:10
exclude 131:7 133:2,5
excluded 130:5 131:5 132:20
excuse 41:7 44:5 50:8 81:15 88:7 90:10 95:19 106:21 159:18 159:24 163:3 169:7,9 171:2 178:23
execute 153:22,24
exercise 57:14
exhibit 7:8,12 8:3 11:3 12:4 13:8 14:7,13 15:4 19:25 27:19 42:3 66:24 68:5 97:5,15 98:7 101:18 118:6,7 118:16,16 122:13 124:10 125:2,18,19 126:20 136:22,25 137:7 142:11 185:5,6 185:7,8
EXHIBITS 185:5
existed 80:6
expect 79:2 96:4,10 114:18 167:21
experiment 25:13 30:3 35:17 36:12 43:6,12 43:13 45:20,23 46:11 47:12,16,20 48:9 52:11 54:19 55:4 58:15,19 155:3 166:25 167:9
experimental 25:14,19 29:9 33:15
experimentally 28:19
experimentation 35:22
expert 10:10 13:7 14:17 23:8 39:7,9 49:15 81:3 86:10 154:3 159:10
experts 9:3,19 10:11 11:5 13:13,14,23 16:16,25
explain 108:15 154:21 165:10 166:15,17 167:15
explained 58:12 82:22
explanation 122:25
explore 78:5 113:25
exposed 44:24 162:22 165:5 166:22 168:18
exposure 44:4,18 45:12 51:22 168:3,4,6
exposures 44:8 53:8
expressed 14:13 31:11 87:11 101:11 165:15 182:11
expressing 86:10
extent 11:20 18:22 25:9 28:20 44:12 77:6 82:17 89:13 91:5 100:5 131:17
extremely 88:14

F

F 184:2
face 60:11 147:9 174:14 174:18 177:22
face-to-face 10:21
fact 25:24 32:20,22 38:4 53:4 58:10 62:3 78:14,17 80:3,14 82:18 83:24 84:5,19 87:14,17 90:12 91:14 92:16 95:17 107:6,12 107:24 112:4 114:21 115:2 118:16 142:9 143:12 147:11,17 149:3 163:20 165:17 167:21
facts 83:25
faculty 142:6
failed 128:13,15 129:2 130:12,13,14,16,17 132:14,16
fair 13:13,19 20:22 22:23 31:25 34:7 39:16 42:9,13 55:6,11 56:5 57:4 61:8 65:22 70:22 91:4 92:14 93:17,20 94:5 106:15
familiar 99:13 119:23 158:16,25 159:5 180:6,14
familiarity 45:16
far 13:3 17:14,17 51:22
features 152:18
February 8:16
feel 26:14 27:8 69:4 71:7 105:17 123:8
fellow 170:17,25 171:5
fenili 3:14 6:13
few 83:2 100:6 143:16 143:21
fewer 30:15 178:23,24
field 62:6,15 91:2 100:3 159:10
Fifth 5:19
figure 172:4
file 118:8,13,23 119:17 119:21 185:8
files 118:21
filing 4:6
final 162:13
find 34:18 58:6 93:18 107:12,13 114:12 160:10
finding 50:3
fine 72:11
finish 71:12 172:16
firm 5:15 141:12
first 2:10,18 8:15 22:12 22:19 23:13 24:9,11 24:14,19 25:20 26:9 27:18,21 29:4,22,23 32:9,21 40:18,19,25 41:2,4,6,8 59:16,22 60:15,19,25 62:4,19 64:10 66:7 68:9 70:9 75:12 77:19,23,24 92:16,23 93:23 94:2,7 95:3 106:5 118:17 125:8 133:23 135:22 136:9,13 166:16 168:6 171:8
five 51:7 67:2,8,12 140:21 141:4 144:6 144:11,18,25 145:2,8 145:12,24 146:2,5,7 147:5,8 149:20 150:13,15 151:16,18 157:12,13 170:15 175:20 176:9,22,25 178:18
five-minute 140:7
flat 90:22
flip 38:7 109:18
flipped 171:2
focus 25:3 28:17
focused 11:19 15:18 26:19
focuses 40:3 51:22
foggy 129:12
following 56:2 150:12 164:16
follows 6:19
footnote 51:19 133:8
force 4:18
forced 54:8
form 4:11 122:3 134:23 135:3 182:22
former 25:10 55:23 56:4,18,22 57:17,21 58:8 87:5,20 104:23 108:19 113:14 114:3 115:2 124:3 125:15 126:4,7,12,24 127:10 127:18 131:14,18,22 138:4,23 139:4,5 173:21,25 174:6,8,13 175:3,3,9 176:15,17 176:19,24 177:15,20 177:24 178:16,25 179:17 180:16 181:11 181:17
forms 108:3
forth 11:4,7,8 182:6 184:13
forthcoming 63:5
forward 20:24 164:25
forwarded 65:4
found 10:8 55:23

52434 5949

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

107:17,21 168:13
foundation 114:24
ur 26:5 32:10,11,13 60:7,10,16 61:2,4 64:11 67:3,5,8,15 70:8 88:18 120:6 127:8 144:6 147:5,8 150:15 161:13 162:17 163:5 164:4 167:13 170:12,12,12,13,15 170:15,15 178:22,23 178:24
fraction 88:24 89:16
fractional 139:24
Friday 172:17
from 5:15 6:6,15 9:3 16:5,12 18:3,12 23:17 31:15,20,23 34:5,19 35:4,6 36:3,5,6 37:6,9 37:10,18,18 42:2,14,22 39:4 42:17,18 43:18 44:2 45:12 46:4,14 47:22 48:13,15 49:7 49:10,10,18,23 50:3 50:15,18,23 51:5,11 51:13,16,18 52:12,20 53:7 63:9,13,16,20 65:24 67:2,14 81:12 83:24 85:3 86:5,25 87:7,10,19 91:15 102:25 103:15 110:19 111:11 113:11 120:6 120:7 122:12 123:14 126:10,14,20 130:5 131:5 132:9,20 133:2 135:10 141:12 142:8 142:12,13 147:12 149:3 157:11 164:13 165:6,7,18 166:10 167:18 168:3,9,22
front 7:11 135:5,6 173:20
full 6:21 95:18,22,25
fuller 91:23
fully 69:7,12
function 121:11
further 4:9,14 9:13,17 20:24 24:15 69:5 140:17 181:20 184:16
furthest 27:24
future 31:18 180:13

G

gap 167:22
gather 13:17 15:17
thered 172:21
gauge 117:11 149:2,6
gave 45:10 94:17 129:17 133:24 142:8 144:5 150:11 170:11 170:13 182:14
Gee 93:15 115:13
general 25:6 34:13 35:12 36:3,19,21,24 37:22 38:7,13,15 44:9 44:10 45:16 48:9,14 49:22 50:16,18,23 103:24 167:5 177:15
generalizing 36:16
generally 47:15
generate 90:20
generated 163:6
gets 87:7
getting 34:10 67:6 69:6 130:18
gigantic 91:20
give 15:11 42:12 59:20 71:11,18,22 72:5,7 130:7 144:18 149:19 154:2
given 31:8 93:7 98:16 98:20 114:5 129:19 147:10 151:3 176:10 177:5 179:3 182:15 182:18 184:15
giving 150:18
go 13:21 14:18 65:13 67:9,16,18 69:25 89:11,14 92:7,96:19 121:18 140:8,14 145:15 151:23 158:13,164:20 165:12 167:15,169:10 176:6 178:3
goal 44:21
going 48:3 73:12 77:11 93:16 96:24 97:4 111:19 139:3 140:11 145:16 148:3 171:23 175:10 178:8,15 183:6
gone 27:3
good 19:23 68:25 140:22 164:25 171:12
gotten 165:8
grabbed 100:6
grant 18:11 19:3
great 50:13 51:4,8 64:6 64:16 65:10 66:3,11 66:12,20 67:23 68:20 69:15 70:9 130:20 135:17 143:22,24 150:14 151:4,16,17 153:6
greater 28:7 29:12,13 31:16 32:4 33:18,19 33:21,21,23,25 35:5 37:19,22 42:7 50:16 51:14 52:4 108:10 110:11 111:3 115:3 161:25 165:15
grounds 60:11 113:24
group 30:4,8,10 31:10 31:13,14 32:16 39:14 40:3 41:9 50:4,5,5 53:6,6 156:3,3,10,10 156:17,18,21,22 161:2,11,12 164:21 164:23 165:2,5,15,21 165:25 166:3 167:23 168:11,12,12 169:8 169:11 173:6
grouping 94:13
groups 25:17,23,25 26:6 29:9 35:13 39:14 39:20,23 40:4,5 41:10 41:11 53:8,14,16 54:11,14,18,22 56:8 56:15 58:16,20 59:5 78:7,11 90:24 91:3 93:22 156:2 167:22 168:15 169:16
guarantee 70:19
guess 18:5 19:25 27:23 46:8,9 66:21 71:17 96:8 141:18 147:24 152:23
guessing 71:5,16 94:11
guides 113:6
guise 142:6

H

H 185:4
half 56:11,12 137:6
hand 38:2 50:5,6 108:18 147:25 184:22
handbook 100:6
handicaps 90:9
happened 61:2
happens 60:25
happy 33:4 65:13 71:3 71:4 72:6,8 166:14
hard 119:17
harman 2:10 6:2,2
Harvard 59:23
having 6:17 12:12 17:24 20:6 46:7 56:23 108:19 128:17 133:11 144:11 153:4 173:5
heads 122:21
health 36:6,8 49:10 113.22 162:2 167:19 180:25 181:13
hear 34:19 35:3
heard 7:2 35:6 43:8 45:4 50:21 161:18 162:19 164:13,14 165:16 167:2,22,24 181:4,6,9
hearing 34:4 37:9 38:12,14 39:3 42:7 43:3,6,18 44:25 46:3 47:22 49:18 50:15,17 51:13,15 52:4,7,11,24 53:11,15,23 161:25 167:17 168:8
Heart 36:21 38:8,13
hefter 2:11 172:14
heightens 49:8,9
held 1:19 5:11 47:6
help 72:9 77:12 164:22 180:11,23
helpful 10:5 11:12,21 48:24 62:8 67:20 72:8 93:12 152:23
her 167:20
hereinbefore 184:12
hereunto 184:22
hesitant 112:14
hesitating 12:7 70:25 152:2
high 88:11,14,16 89:13 89:14
higher 72:20,25 108:25 169:12,18,19
highest 108:20 146:7 149:22
highly 49:19 75:6 88:10 89:19
him 175:16
hint 81:25
history 172:23,23
hold 14:12
holding 28:9 82:20
homework 142:8,23
HOOK 3:11
hope 65:5 181:23
hoping 76:9,22,24 77:2
host 44:12
hour 96:25
hum 93:13
hundred 65:7 66:4,13 66:20 67:22 68:15 70:18 73:13,20,23 102:11 103:3,10 104:9,15 107:2 129:7 134:13,17 135:2,14 135:19,24,25 136:5,9 136:17 138:11 139:13 139:14,17,18
hundreds 70:20 91:20
hypothesis 9:11 24:10 42:6 53:21,22 54:2 161:25 165:13 168:8
hypothetical 110:3

I

idea 13:19 79:14 94:19 94:21 165:14
ideas 94:12,22
identification 7:10 97:7 118:9 136:24
identified 77:2 92:7 94:4 98:6,8
identify 7:12 97:16 118:10 137:2,3 173:8
identifying 10:25
identities 18:15
imagine 95:12 96:9 132:13
impact 25:5 28:25 33:7 37:16,19,22 46:5,9 54:8,9 84:25 85:4,8 85:23
impactful 168:5,6
implemented 19:3 68:9 103:2
implication 128:19
implying 56:10
import 29:18
importance 29:2
important 25:15 34:11 34:16 80:15 81:5 84:2 158:14
improve 147:20
Inc 2:15
include 100:7
included 22:14 28:10 100:21 102:6 104:3 128:21,23 134:7 156:6
including 92:22
inconsistent 115:20 146:23
incorporate 35:23
incorporated 1:11 5:7 6:6
incorporating 26:6
increase 38:4 39:5 43:7 44:19 50:7 52:25
increased 52:20,22 54:13,17 79:3,4 82:3 108:13 115:24,25 116:8,9,13,14 117:19 117:20,22 147:7
increases 46:13 47:23

52434 5950

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

162:3 167:18
ncreasing 82:2
cumbent 9:8
ndeed 182:13
independent 85:4,8,16 85:21 86:3 128:10 137:15 138:6,15 139:17
independently 116:20
index 21:23 28:9 28:7 28:14 29:11 60:8 61:22 68:4 99:24 142:14,22,25 156:5,9 157:5 160:25 164:8 164:16 169:12,19 170:9,24
indicate 34:18,24 54:4 62:25 83:9 119:16 134:12
indicates 106:2 108:24 118:17 119:17
indicating 121:24 145:7
indication 118:22
individual 170:7,8,22
individually 117:5
individuals 25:18 176:3
infer 31:16,20,23 113:16
formation 7:16 17:4 18:21,36,17 49:24 72:17 173:2,180:9
informative 17:6 166:13 167:9
ingredient 84:24 99:23
ingredients 62:24
initial 15:22,70:11 133:19 136:4
initially 44:19,20 129:16
initials 180:23
input 119:11,11
inputs 153:21
insisted 133:20
inspire 21:5
inspired 75:15
instead 36:14 42:18 57:20 82:19 84:9 92:7 165:17
institute 177:19
instructed 121:13
intend 173:11
intended 69:18,20 70:2 82:13
interaction 44:11
terest 12:11 25:19 34:21 35:25 36:7
148:6
interested 184:19
interesting 145:4,14,14
interests 165:19,20
internal 120:16 121:20 121:21,22 123:9
interpret 73:17 109:16 123:6 147:14
interpretation 62:10 113:7 120:11 147:21
interpretations 64:25 148:21
interpreted 147:2 148:4
interpreting 89:25
interval 143:18,144:22 147:9 148:12 149:11 149:24 150:3,4,7,8,23 151:11,13,19,22 152:19 153:2 176:14
intervals 148:23 149:2
interview 174:20 175:23 176:4,181:14
interviewer 130:11,16
introduce 5:22 141:9
introduced 141:15
introducing 141:18
invalid 130:4
inverse 163:24
inversely 110:7,23
investigation 16:11
involved 18:19 19:7 48:8 68:9 88:5 138:10
involves 8:23 18:10 69:11
involving 92:18
isolation 68:18 69:16 168:18
issue 12:21,23 16:20 22:24 24:19 49:8,17 55:16 59:11 68:9 76:25 167:10,11
issues 9:9,22,23 10:25 11:17,18 12:11 13:6 14:16,21 62:16 149:15 166:19
item 99:9,10
items 62:2 100:18
LD 185:5

J

J 2:9 6:16
January 22:19
jason 2:10 6:2
JCW 5:10
jersey 1:6 2:6 5:6
Joe 172:6
jog 158:12
john 2:18 3:10 6:4 7:3 96:18 141:11
jon 1:18 5:4 6:22 97:19 111:18,24 141:3 183:5,9 184:11
journal 9:2,2,13 12:18 18:10
judge 158:23
just 8:18 14:19 15:9 17:11 19:24 26:21 35:6 38:14,25 43:11 45:10 47:4,6 48:18 51:19,19,23 58:12 60:25 64:4 65:20 69:7 71:11 74:19 79:16 81:11 89:13 104:8 121:11 123:18 133:7 133:8,18 135:15 143:16 145:10 148:9 148:13 149:3 151:21 153:5,19 166:10 177:22 181:22
justified 29:21

K

K 3:7 6:16,16
KERRIE 3:11
kind 27:6 103:18 113:7
know 12:16 14:22 15:5 17:14,15,17 18:14,22 27:6 63:19 64:20 70:20 72:19,24 85:24 86:6 92:12 94:13,21 95:25 98:15 101:8 106:13 108:11 121:21 127:3,5 130:8,9,16 133:12,13,22 134:4 146:2 177:14,18 179:23,25 181:2,15
knowing 50:23
knows 133:19
krosnick 1:19 5:4 6:22 6:25 7:1,8 8:1 9:1 10:1 11:1 12:1 13:1 14:1 15:1 16:1 17:1 18:1 19:1 20:1 21:1 22:1 23:1 24:1 25:1 26:1 27:1 28:1 29:1 30:1 31:1 32:1 33:1 34:1 35:1 36:1 37:1 38:1 39:1 40:1 41:1 42:1 43:1 44:1 45:1 46:1 47:1 48:1 49:1 50:1,11 51:1 52:1 53:1 54:1 55:1 56:1 57:1 58:1 59:1 60:1 61:1 62:1 63:1 64:1 65:1 66:1 67:1 68:1 69:1 70:1 71:1 72:1 73:1 74:1 75:1 76:1 77:1 78:1 79:1 80:1 81:1 82:1 83:1 84:1 85:1 86:1 87:1 88:1 89:1 90:1 91:1 92:1 93:1 94:1 95:1 96:1 97:1,5,13,19 98:1 99:1 100:1 101:1 102:1 103:1 104:1 105:1 106:1 107:1 108:1 109:1 110:1 111:1,18,24 112:1 113:1 114:1 115:1 116:1 117:1 118:1,7 118:10 119:1 120:1 121:1 122:1 123:1 124:1 125:1 126:1 127:1 128:1 129:1 130:1 131:1 132:1 133:1 134:1 135:1 136:1,22 137:1 138:1 139:1 140:1,17 141:1 141:3,19 142:1,11 143:1 144:1 145:1 146:1 147:1 148:1 149:1 150:1 151:1 152:1 153:1 154:1 155:1 156:1 157:1 158:1 159:1 160:1 161:1 162:1 163:1 164:1 165:1 166:1,21 167:1 168:1 169:1 170:1 171:1 172:1 173:1 174:1 175:1 176:1 177:1 178:1 179:1 180:1 181:1 182:1,4 183:1,5,9 184:11 185:3
Krosnick's 118:8,13 185:5,6,7,8,8

L

L 2:19 3:11
labeled 60:14 118:12
labeling 145:25 148:20
labels 145:11,17,21,22 146:24 150:20
language 59:3
large 43:24 62:11 89:20 89:21 90:8 91:10,12 113:21
larger 30:2,5 107:25 108:6 112:4,10 134:14
largest 167:22
last 20:2,21 21:7,13,18 21:24 22:6,10 23:9,18 31:19 58:11 62:25 64:14 74:12 75:6,25 84:11 85:14 98:2,9 99:10,18 101:19 105:23 142:8,12 143:2,13 155:8 176:23,25 178:18,23 178:24
later 40:22 41:16 95:18
latter 79:13
laugh 172:17
lawyers 19:7 177:5 179:4
lead 31:3,6 43:14 50:16 78:19 105:8 109:10 111:5
leading 182:23
leads 30:11,13 52:25 115:25 116:9,14 117:20
learn 141:25 142:2
learning 138:18
least 17:14 48:5 73:22 86:8 101:6 104:15 145:25 176:22,25 177:2
leave 14:19
led 76:23 105:5
left-hand 27:24 155:16
legal 5:16 18:22
legitimately 26:15
length 124:13
less 30:6 96:6 103:25 105:25 106:7,18,20 106:23 110:10 111:2 112:7,24 114:21 117:7 168:5
lesser 37:19
let 14:19 15:11 24:23 26:21 31:7 38:21 48:23 50:11 51:19 52:16 53:18 68:6 69:8 71:11 74:19,21 84:22 88:7 89:4 91:24 94:9 99:9,19 101:3 108:15 127:21 133:7 134:10 141:24 142:11 143:18 147:6 158:12 170:5 174:3
let's 18:7 32:9 39:10 41:7 42:2 46:21 53:3 55:14 59:2,14 61:10 64:4 66:5,7 70:6,7 75:10 85:19 101:17

52434 5951

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

109:21 110:14 117:13 118:5 136:20 140:6 145:21 153:19 155:18 156:13,23 159:16 160:14 170:7 178:3
level 70:11 123:5 147:9
leveling 91:2
levels 67:12 72:12,13 72:16,76:3
library 173:8
life 172:3
lifetime 175:21 177:3
light 109:16
like 9:18 13:18 18:2 19:24 65:15 69:15 71:13,15 87:24 88:6 90:16 113:5 118:21 120:10 122:24 123:5 137:3,6 142:7 143:4 144:12 146:14 147:5 152:10,22 165:10 166:15 179:21
likelihood 31:17 36:8 45:8 85:5 108:14
likely 108:22 109:2 110:10 111:2 169:8,9 169:20 170:25 171:4 171:18
Ikert 100:23 101:13
ue 119:11 182:17
linear 21:11 67:2 78:15 78:18,23 79:6,6,10,11 79:18,21 80:4,6,8,10 80:12,25 81:7,8,20
lines 68:4 102:18 111:11
list 28:16,29:5 97:6,19 97:21,25 98:22 100:19 172:3,14 173:8,13 185:7
listed 27:23,23 28:5 29:23 172:2 173:10
literature 12:24 37:20 43:24 45:11,17 57:25 62:12 143:21 145:7 146:13 168:2 171:10 176:12 177:8,9,10,13 179:12,14,18 180:19
little 16:8 33:2,4 64:8 71:14,25 79:16 125:9 129:12 144:3 150:15 151:5 153:7 160:16
live 8:22
LLP 2:4
logic 117:5
gistic 14:5 20:7,15 21:15 101:23 118:25 119:7 120:3 121:6 125:2 126:6,25 134:8 137:12 138:14
long 88:13 89:20 90:6 91:14 93:16 98:22 113:17
long-term 174:21
look 14:20 19:24 32:9 39:10 42:2 53:3 65:13 71:4 81:25 91:3 118:21 120:9 123:15 124:12 154:4,15 156:23 158:4 161:22 163:2,5 170:7 173:2
looked 77:25 92:5 99:8 158:17 171:17 171:12
looking 60:6 65:17 68:10 71:8 77:5 89:23 81:12 111:10 114:16 118:15 122:12 123:24 124:20 125:18 126:20 126:22 158:3 164:25
looks 137:6
loop 17:22
lost 47:14
lot 143:22 146:3
lots 135:4
lowest 146:6 169:21,22
low-end 88:12
lunch 96:22
lung 16:4 36:25 89:23 137:17 138:6,10,22
L-I-K-E-R-T 100:23
L-U-N-G 137:18

M

M 3:9
made 11:24 16:24 49:14 65:5 78:17 88:18 123:12 173:10 176:2
magnitudes 33:14
maintains 116:25
make 8:12,16 16:17 26:21 37:23 38:25 43:4 51:20,24 56:21 56:25 57:12 64:24 69:8 81:11 83:8 105:17 122:21 132:7 134:13,19 135:22 136:13 143:17 149:10 169:24 170:2,3 171:12,20 179:20
makes 46:24 57:2,8 113:18
making 34:20 77:9
Males 172:5
manipulated 28:19
manipulation 25:19 26:18 28:23 34:2 55:21
manipulations 36:12 58:7
manner 56:3 115:9 120:25 121:2
manual 122:11 123:3
many 44:7 88:22 165:24
March 8:6 15:3 16:11 118:24 119:5
marginal 168:3
mark 136:20
marked 7:9 97:6 118:6 118:8 136:23,25 154:3
marriage 184:18
massaro 2:18 6:4,4,24 7:3 17:21 63:25 67:5 96:21 97:12 111:13 112:2 118:5 136:20 140:6,16,23 185:3
material 34:21 98:9
materials 22:15 97:25 98:6,8
mathematics 26:8
Mathiowetz 23:8 49:15 55:17 167:20
matter 5:5 152:13,16 158:6 167:18 168:9 184:20
maximizing 135:23
maximum 157:12
may 4:16 15:8,17 25:16 31:6 38:4 50:10 56:10 58:9,18 63:9,17 64:15 64:25 67:10 68:20,23 69:5 96:2,2 99:7 115:4 121:5,8 122:9 126:18 133:10 148:25 158:17,19 165:7 173:18 176:20
maybe 47:14 67:16,18 83:7 162:25 164:18
mayleen 1:21 5:18 184:7,25
mcginnis 2:19 6:7,7
mean 28:2 30:5,25 31:9 32:25 33:20 34:15 41:2 48:17,21 56:7 63:20 66:22 71:11 81:8 94:9 101:8 108:6 109:20 110:5 120:4 120:16 121:22 123:2 132:10 142:18 145:12 146:16 152:3,7 156:25 157:6,7 163:9 174:3 175:18
meaning 10:23 51:25 69:19 70:10 137:20 138:3 146:17,21 154:23 155:25 171:9
meanings 68:13 70:2 147:15 148:16
means 28:4 30:7,15,19 32:23 108:9,23 121:15 122:6 123:9 128:12 146:2 154:21 156:2,16,21 157:2,3 157:12,13,17 160:20 160:22,25 161:3 164:6 168:15
meant 38:8 82:5 108:13
measure 20:3 78:15,18 78:22 90:9 102:14 104:6 105:5,9,25 106:6,7,17,19 110:7 111:6,8 112:6,19,24 113:2 114:19,19,20 114:22 117:6,7,7,9,14 127:16 147:2
measured 27:2 28:13 104:22
measurement 106:3 107:3 110:23 117:12 147:13
measurements 63:14 63:16 84:3 153:15
measures 26:6 60:10 78:2,13 79:23 80:3,18 82:15 84:7 93:14 102:6 103:7,25 104:3 105:11 109:11 113:12 113:17 115:16
measuring 76:7
mechanical 27:4
median 142:24
medians 142:13,21 143:10
Medicine 177:19
member 142:7
memorized 65:16 70:21
memorizing 72:8
memory 70:12 118:20 123:19 158:12
Mental 180:24
mention 100:8 128:2
mentioned 7:2 36:11 69:23 98:14 173:5
mere 45:6,9 168:15
merely 43:3 44:25 52:4 52:7 167:17
message 43:25 44:2,4 44:13,14,18 45:12 46:19,21 47:5,9 69:18 161:19 162:3
messages 34:4,19 36:3 36:6 37:9,14,15,17,23 44:24 162:8,19,21 164:8,10,13,14,21 165:3,4,8,16,18,20,22 165:24 166:9,23 167:2,5,17 168:16,17 168:22
MICHAEL 2:11
middle 129:20
might 12:25 19:6 44:7 75:21 96:22 147:7,18 162:8 180:9,23
Mike 172:5
mind 94:8 98:18 106:10 180:22
minds 65:2 148:3
mine 15:19
minimizing 36:8
minimum 157:13
minus 135:10 155:10 155:13
minute 67:9 178:4
minutes 96:25 178:5
miscategorized 174:7
mislead 67:17
misled 133:10
miss 106:22
missing 127:20 128:2,6 128:8,9,14,18,20 130:24 131:5 133:11 133:20,25 134:4
mistake 40:24 74:16 106:21
misunderstanding 31:6 51:20
misunderstood 155:12
model 57:2,8,10
modification 57:6
modifications 17:8
moment 58:5
Monday 19:14,18,21 143:6,9 182:24
Monitoring 180:12
monotonic 79:2,8 82:2
months 92:10
more 17:4 30:8,12,14 30:20 31:3,11,11,24 33:3,4 38:3,4 39:10 49:22 50:24 56:9 57:24,24 66:18 72:7 74:9 75:21 79:16 80:15,22 81:5,13,17

52434 5952

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

84:2,10 90:5,12 91:23 93:19 96:5 102:16 103:24 108:6,12,21 109:2 111:7 112:5,11 112:18,25 115:14 116:22 117:9 125:16 135:6 146:25 169:8,9 169:20 170:24 171:4 171:18 173:16 178:18 178:22 180:9
morris 1:11 2:15 5:7 6:6,9 7:4
most 8:8 18:7,9 73:24 75:17 88:11 102:4 168:6
motivation 21:22 25:9 28:7,13,14 29:11,14 30:6,8,14 31:16 33:9 33:15,19,22,24 34:6 35:5,14 37:11 38:15 42:8,15 44:5,7 45:3,7 46:6,12 47:3,24 48:14 49:21,25 50:17 51:15 52:9,12,21 53:2,7,11 53:17,24 54:13,17 60:8,14 61:11,22 68:4 99:23 104:17 108:10 142:18,22 156:4,17 156:21 157:5,13,14 160:25 165:15 168:10 169:12 170:23
move 55:14 89:15,17 101:17 160:14 171:23
moving 20:24
MTQ 142:13,14,21 143:11 156:9 157:7 164:8,10 169:19 170:8,16,18,23
much 18:2 19:10 57:24 71:5 82:24 135:10 144:11 146:5 150:12 158:21
multivariate 89:24 95:10
myself 141:18 152:15 172:19

N

N 2:2 3:2 6:16,16 185:2
name 5:14 6:21 7:2 141:11 180:8
named 118:13
naming 142:16
narrowly 44:22
National 181:13
ture 35:21 44:15 88:3
nearing 174:19
necessarily 98:16 149:3 173:17
need 8:11,16 11:18 30:22 67:16 69:4 105:12,17 111:13 123:3 141:14 146:15 147:13
needed 10:7 61:3
negative 29:17 108:7 108:13,23,24 110:19 112:5 114:4 163:19
neither 96:14
never 35:22 94:15 123:12 127:19 128:13 128:24 131:23,25 132:5,11 145:23 181:4,6
new 1:3,6,20,20,22,22,6 2:8,8 5:6,9,12,12,20 5:20 13:7 [illegible] 66:24 96:19 173:15 184:3,5 184:9
next 20:24 74:22,24 118:6 136:21 150:14 164:18
NHIS 181:13
nodding 179:4
non 132:5
none 167:24 172:12,13
nonetheless 117:16
nonpartisan 93:21
nonsignificant 53:5,14 54:11,21,25 83:16,19 107:8
nonsmoker 92:21
nonsmokers 88:23
normal 89:23 90:12 102:10
normality 89:24
normalizing 95:18
normally 18:14
notably 80:5
notary 1:21 6:18 183:14 184:8
noted 183:7
notes 119:25 120:9 127:14
nothing 181:19
novel 168:20
nowhere 41:13
null 53:21,22
number 1:7 5:3,10 30:2 41:3 42:7 43:19 46:13 46:23 52:4,20,22 65:23 67:21,23 68:14 69:3 72:7 73:13 86:25 87:7,10,11,18,19 89:7 89:15 92:22 94:3 102:11 111:17,23 119:20 128:16 129:16 133:24 135:22,24 138:11 139:12,16,18 139:20 141:2 149:19 156:23 160:19 161:17 161:25 162:8,19,21 164:9,14 170:23 176:21 178:21 183:3
numbered 118:6 136:21 145:9 146:20
numbers 40:8 64:11 65:3,14,15 69:12 70:7 70:20 71:2,6 81:25 82:5,6 83:3,8 91:8 92:4 93:6 94:16 109:8 113:7 124:15,16 134:25 135:6 139:24 143:4,10 146:14,16 148:25 150:18 151:2 151:3 153:10,13,21 153:22,24 155:17 170:20 180:11
numeric 70:10 99:22
numerical 152:18
numerically 147:11
NW 3:7
N.W 2:16

O

O 6:16,16
oath 4:18 18:20,23
object 109:12 175:10 182:20
Objection 16:14 65:12 67:25 73:15 74:4,7,11 74:25 75:4,8 111:9 112:13,20 113:3 122:18,23
objections 4:10
observed 50:4 113:18
obvious 92:13
obviously 105:21 142:2 147:8
occasion 155:25
occur 18:6 25:16
occurred 63:18 93:10 102:24
occurs 11:2
off 16:8 97:3 111:19,20 140:11 141:4 175:12 176:21 178:3,8 183:6
offer 70:25 133:14 145:8 146:13
offered 63:8 133:15 145:24 167:20
offering 69:20 122:10 165:19
officer 4:17
offices 1:19
often 79:7
oh 40:24 60:3 61:20 173:14 175:14
okay 6:25 8:21 10:10 13:4,17 14:25 16:10 17:7 18:17 22:9,13 23:15 25:3 26:11,21 30:11 32:12 35:16 36:20 38:19,25 39:18 42:4,12 47:10 48:23 48:23 50:13 51:8,23 52:18 55:3,25 63:19 68:6,25 70:6,22 72:16 73:25 76:9 77:15,17 79:25 81:19 85:7 89:11 94:23 104:17 105:8 108:15 110:4 110:16,21 117:15 124:10,18,23 125:21 130:18,20 135:15 137:14 148:7 149:17 150:25 152:17 154:12 156:15,24 158:25 159:9,19 160:18,24 167:16 169:4 170:10 170:16 171:6,11 172:3 177:11 178:15 182:23
once 74:2
one 5:3 14:9 15:16 18:8 18:9 19:6 27:4 32:10 32:15,24 34:22 35:6 37:6,10,17 38:22 49:18 50:5 51:19 56:11 57:11 59:20 62:14,15 64:4,5,11 65:7 66:10,18 67:2,3 67:5,13 68:12,18 73:23,24 74:12,22,24 75:6 77:2,21,22,23,24 78:15,18 79:2,10 80:5 82:18,23 86:25 87:7 87:10,19 89:3,7,13 91:17,19,22 92:8,22 92:22 95:15,16 96:9 96:11 99:9 100:13,14 100:17,24 102:9,17 103:8 106:17 108:18 111:17 115:20 121:10 122:7 125:16 126:22 129:13 131:2 133:7 135:22 139:21,24 144:6,11,17,18,25 145:2,8,12,23 146:5,6 147:5,7,8,25 149:10 149:19,20 150:13,13 151:15,17 154:2,10 154:11,25 155:4,14 157:12,12 162:13 163:7,12,24 164:3,24 165:18 168:6,7 170:11,16 171:3,18 172:24 173:9 177:12 179:25 180:10 181:22
ones 27:10,14 61:7 98:20,25 99:5 168:5 168:17
one-step 103:16,19
only 13:14,25 26:20 28:22 37:17 38:22 40:4 41:8,24 42:19 46:22,23 49:25 55:10 57:6,16,17 80:25 84:16 91:12 100:16 106:12 109:15 110:12 110:17 114:10 131:13 131:21 133:20 151:4
oOo 4:23
opine 54:13,16
opining 84:15
opinion 29:18 30:14 31:4 34:17 35:8,11 37:8,18 38:11 39:7,9 42:3 43:5,17,23 45:15 45:22 46:10,16,17,25 47:20,25 48:2 62:17 81:4 84:12,18 85:7,16 86:3,11,14,18,19,21 102:21 104:13 106:6 106:17,25 116:3 122:10 172:10
opinions 47:11 99:16 101:10 182:10,15,17
opportunity 141:21 142:20
opposed 37:10 38:14 52:8 72:22 73:2,5 78:18 120:20
opposite 109:10
optimal 117:6,7,9,14
option 92:23 93:2,3
options 63:8 147:10 148:2,17
order 11:23,25 12:6,10 13:12 63:15,17 90:15 102:23 135:12 136:13 146:19
ordinal 92:8,20 143:18 144:23 149:10,24

52434 5953

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Industry Documents Library. http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

150:2,4,6,7,22 151:9 151:11,12,19 152:19 153:14
original 121:16 122:6 123:12 126:14,15,18 127:12,14
originally 122:2
Oskamp 99:10 100:9 101:4,11
other 12:24,24 14:16 14:25 15:3 16:2 18:17 19:9 24:19,20 25:15,25 27:10,14 28:10 29:22 32:5 35:9,12 36:6,13 36:17,18,23 39:14,19 39:23 40:6,8,11,13 41:10,10,11 44:17 45:8 49:23 50:6,15 52:15 57:7,7 59:17 60:20 68:16 69:9 79:22 80:2 80:19 82:16 84:3,7 85:2,6,24 91:15 92:6 95:12,16 96:12 100:18 105:7,11 108:2 109:18 114:16 122:15,15 132:4 152:8 153:23 155:4,8 155:20,23 157:8 163:24 170:17 171:19 175:19 177:8,9,10,12
others 77:4 135:23
ought 67:18
out 54:3 65:14 67:14 82:25 84:5 88:22 89:18 90:4 102:10,11 103:10,11 104:9,10 104:14,15 124:16 135:2 136:17,18 138:11 139:16 145:6 146:12 166:12 172:4
outcome 104:24 109:23 184:19
outcomes 96:9
output 118:8,13,21,23 119:4 121:2 185:8
over 15:7 17:16,19,19 22:15 43:4,4 44:3,3 45:13,13 46:4,4 47:23 47:23 62:19,22 98:14 101:20 168:19 175:21
own 12:11 65:22 77:9 85:3 104:8 122:13
o'clock 140:21 141:4
o0o 3:17 185:10

P

2:2,2 3:2,2
package 15:10 103:18 121:25
packet 22:14
page 20:4 21:3 22:4 75:10 99:10 101:20 101:20 118:15,17 125:8,8,9,10,17,18,19 125:21,22 126:21,21 127:5 139:7 154:6 158:13 185:2
pages 137:7
pair 120:19,20 155:7
paper 9:12
paragraph 21:11,17 22:4 23:6 24:2,7,16 27:11,15,21 34:3 42:2 51:6 53:3 55:14 58:4 58:11 59:6,11,15 61:13 63:2,7,16 82:10 84:13 86:24 108:4 119:2,8,12,24 124:2,4 124:8,17,18,22,24 131:9 134:11,13,18 137:23 161:22,23 162:6
Paragraphs 24:23 25:2 39:13,25 40:3 42:5 55:9 75:14 117:17 118:3
parallel 131:21 132:4 133:17
Parducci's 69:22
parenthetical 134:11
Park 1:20 5:12
part 28:12 48:5 57:14 125:6,7,8 126:15
particular 34:9,12 36:10,18,19 44:23,24 44:25 49:6 69:23 78:23,24 98:12,17 100:19 102:6 104:3 116:12,17 119:24 123:2 160:12 161:18 161:19 169:15 171:13 172:11 179:6
particularly 11:11,17 36:5 62:14 158:10 168:17 177:11
parties 4:5 184:17
partly 11:2 125:6
pattern 43:21 44:10
paul 2:9 5:23
peaks 90:14
peer 8:24 10:12,15,18 11:2 17:24 18:2,4,6 19:2,11 61:16 142:3 152:14
peers 9:3
people 18:15 30:15,20 31:3,24 34:18 35:3 43:8 45:3 49:9 55:10 56:24 62:23 64:6 69:25 76:16 78:11,24 79:14 81:14 83:4 84:14,20 86:16 88:11 88:13,21,24,24 89:6 89:12 90:23 91:21 92:4 93:7 102:10 106:3 110:10 111:2 113:20 129:14,18 130:8 131:14 132:8 132:10,14,16 133:11 133:13,20 145:11 146:21,23 147:10,14 149:19 155:20 165:24 168:18 169:7,11 171:22 174:6 179:22
people's 33:8 46:5 62:10,17,21 75:22 76:7 102:7
per 79:6
perceive 115:3
perceived 20:8 63:7 78:6 79:3 82:3 83:12 83:15,18,21 84:13,19 84:23 86:13 88:15 108:21,25 114:2 117:9 124:5 125:3,4 131:3 134:12,16 135:19
percent 88:18 92:19
percentage 78:9,10 90:17 102:10
perception 16:3 20:3 62:18,21 76:8 78:24 102:20 110:11 115:24 116:9,13 117:18,19 117:23 132:15,17
perceptions 21:3,4 75:19,20 85:2 102:7 102:14 108:18 131:15 131:19
performed 15:22 23:18 23:21 166:12
perhaps 15:18 61:24 121:7 147:6
period 119:7 168:19
perjoratively 48:21
permit 104:8 151:22 152:3,4,8,20 153:3
persist 134:3
person 13:25 73:7 114:3 126:11,23 127:8 128:15 139:3 151:3 170:8
personally 16:6 73:10 73:17 128:7
persons 170:8
person's 43:20 46:12 47:24 108:21
persuasion 38:5 39:5 44:5,6,8,19,20
persuasive 34:19
philip 1:11 2:15 5:7 6:5 6:8 7:4
phrase 53:9 58:11 69:15,19 70:13 74:2
phrased 34:17
phrases 62:11,18,22 68:11,13,17 70:8
phrasing 39:21
physically 27:7
picked 61:2,5
picking 61:7
pie 68:15
piece 8:25 9:16 100:13 100:17 119:24 123:2
place 69:16 147:15
placed 7:11 148:22
placing 89:12 134:20
Plaintiff 2:5 5:6
Plaintiff(s) 1:7
plan 19:20
plans 19:12,16
plausible 9:11 10:3 90:20 120:10
playing 91:2
please 5:22 6:15,20 7:12 97:16 141:9 154:4
point 17:24 18:12 44:7 67:8 78:9 86:6 92:13 101:6,12 147:4,12 166:14
points 70:2 73:21 90:18 90:20 91:22 146:2,17 146:18,25 147:15,16 147:22
porter 1:20 2:13 5:12 6:5,8
portion 31:19 172:9
position 9:25 16:17 50:11 54:12 131:16 148:22
positive 29:17,24 30:19 30:24 31:9 109:24,25 110:2,20 112:11 114:7,10
possibilities 122:20
possibility 58:15,24 122:16,16
possible 35:22 37:15 39:3,6 44:17 77:8 119:10 135:9
possibly 73:23,24
potential 52:15
powerful 56:9 57:24 116:22
practice 57:25 100:4,6 176:11,14
precedent 100:2
precisely 71:16 115:22 135:16
precision 78:8
predicated 117:4
predict 28:5 82:14 91:5 93:13 131:17
predictability 105:22
predicted 138:15
predicting 20:7 158:21
prediction 28:8 29:21
predictive 96:16 138:22
predictor 29:25 76:11 76:16,20 84:2,10 160:22,24
predictors 28:10 29:20 81:5 96:12
Preference 180:7
premise 113:19 114:14
preparation 98:5
presence 30:2,25
present 3:13 10:9 30:16 35:24 143:5,8 155:9 155:24
presentation 49:24 168:22
presented 10:24 50:9 68:11
presenting 49:5 83:3
presume 89:23 121:24
presuming 122:5
prevalently 81:13,17
previous 7:22 16:23
previously 23:23 24:4 49:20 53:4 172:21
primarily 113:22
principal 25:23
print 124:16
printout 65:19 118:7 118:12 119:24 123:16 123:17 125:21,22 142:12 185:7
printouts 65:4
prior 7:21,24 8:2 10:12 11:24 16:18 17:8 19:14,18,21 20:11,13 20:16,16,17,17 22:22 22:25 23:18 63:16

52434 5954

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by: www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

136:8 168:5
probability 72:16,18,21 105:15 138:9,21
probable 73:5 74:10,24 75:7
probably 41:4 61:20
problems 92:6 94:4
Procedurally 10:20
procedure 25:22 100:8 123:22
procedures 181:3
proceed 175:23
proceeding 175:25
process 8:23 9:15 10:14 10:24 11:2,12,15 12:13 13:3,18 17:25 18:19,22 19:2,5,10 27:4 28:9 35:18 44:16 69:10,24 101:16,17 103:19,20 146:22 147:13
processed 64:13
processes 127:23
produce 45:7 135:2 168:16
produced 124:8
produces 81:21
product 14:2
profession 54:6 100:11
professionals 36:7
Professor 55:16 61:23 62:9 75:16,24,25 97:18 102:5 106:9 167:20 182:4
Professor's 129:18
program 57:13 128:8
prompted 14:18
prone 102:16
proper 57:24 177:23
properly 55:6 130:13 142:21 174:12 175:8
properties 150:3,7,8,23 151:13,19,22 152:19 153:3
proportion 46:13 78:5
proportions 90:23
proposition 99:7 100:10,15,19 102:24
propositions 103:8,22 104:5
protecting 36:7
provide 91:21 93:17 97:24 122:25 129:9 131:16 133:21
provided 17:13 18:21 120:21 122:2 129:5 173:18
providing 18:20 98:3
proxies 36:4,5,13
psychological 60:13
psychologist 171:15
psychology 37:21 44:2 159:11
public 1:22 6:18 36:8 183:14 184:8
publication 8:23
publications 18:10
publicized 49:19
published 59:25 60:2 61:14
pull 65:14
purpose 49:2,16 68:2 75:13 138:13,18 161:14 165:9,11
purposes 68:3 89:7 122:8
pursuant 1:11
put 39:17 65:24 83:6 145:21,22 146:20 172:14
putting 27:4 76:4 145:10 146:24 147:21 182:4
puzzling 114:13
p.m 1:16 5:14 97:3,11 111:16,22 140:11,15 140:25 141:8 178:8 178:13 181:2,7

Q

qualify 66:21
qualitative 164:8
quality 103:5,6,9 106:4 107:3 117:12
quantified 70:15
quantify 170:12,14
quantitative 152:20 153:10,14 164:9
quantity 68:16
question 4:11 14:19,23 16:7,9 25:4 39:22 45:24 46:2,8,22 47:11 47:15 61:25 67:19 68:24 69:6,8,17 74:2 80:21 84:16 96:3 102:5,17 105:20 112:23 114:25 120:6 123:8 124:21 127:8 128:14,16 129:3,6,15 130:4,10,12,15,22 131:4 132:15 133:23 135:16 143:19 144:13 144:17 145:4,15 147:23 148:8,11,15 149:17 153:17 160:15 164:19 166:17 170:5
questioning 13:15
questions 9:4,7 10:16 10:23 12:2 20:2 49:12 64:5 75:25 76:5 77:4 93:8 100:5 102:14,18 131:21,23 132:17 140:18 143:17 174:15 174:19 175:7,20 181:22
quickly 172:25
quit 21:23 25:9 28:7,13 28:14 29:11,14 30:6,8 30:14,21 31:24 33:9 33:16,19,22,24 34:6 35:5,14 37:12 38:16 42:8,15 43:5,7 45:3,7 46:6,12 47:3,24 48:15 49:21,25 50:17 51:15 52:9,13,21 53:2,7,12 53:17,24 54:14,17 60:8,14 61:11,22 68:4 77:10 78:12,25 82:14 83:9 90:18 99:24 108:10,19,22 109:4 110:11 111:3 113:20 142:18,22 156:5,17 156:21 157:5,13,14 160:25 165:15 168:10 169:12,20 170:24,25 171:4,18
quite 62:6 64:6,16,18 70:24 71:20 73:2,9 74:6,14,15,21,23 83:6 90:6,11 143:24 144:2 144:2 150:14 151:5 153:6
quitter 109:3
quitters 78:5
quitting 20:8 21:6 31:3 76:11,16 78:3 79:4 81:6 82:3,22 84:2,10 85:5,9,17,20 86:4 91:6 93:14 95:6,21 108:14 110:8,24 115:25 116:9,14,21 117:10,20,24 118:14
quoted 66:12,20
quotes 25:5 39:3 42:15 42:17,18 43:7,8 45:2 45:4 49:6,18,19 50:7 52:24 53:11,23 167:23 168:9
q4 120:4,5,6 126:18,22

R

R 2:2 3:2 6:16 184:2
raise 9:4
raised 9:21,23 10:23 11:17 12:3,17,21,22 13:7,22 14:17,21 55:16 61:24 62:10,16 75:16 77:5 102:5
raising 80:22 166:19 167:10,12
ran 14:9 23:7 39:13,18 55:15 57:20 59:21 77:16,19 82:9 101:23 102:3 118:25 119:7
random 25:21,22
randomly 25:13
range 70:16 71:18,22 71:25 129:17,20 135:9,9 139:23
ranges 134:22 157:11
rate 82:22
rates 82:3,14 83:10
rather 42:9 87:18 102:11,22 129:16
rating 69:20 70:2 148:5
ratio 149:11
raw 92:15 94:14 95:10 134:22 135:3
reach 76:10,14,23,24 77:12 112:11,14
reached 34:4
read 8:8,9 15:12,16 17:2,3 25:7 97:18 98:21,24,25 99:5,7 172:7
reading 173:16
ready 96:18
real 31:4,21,24 35:23 43:15 47:17
realize 173:15
really 11:10 12:8 68:24 70:25 82:24 92:9 95:4 103:23 123:18 157:25 158:6
reanalysis 15:2 16:22 17:12 19:13,17 123:20
reanalyze 14:18
reason 69:14 70:3 81:19 99:17 100:22 102:2 115:18 131:3 132:25
reasonable 14:13 113:25 118:19 177:25
reasonably 102:21
recalibrating 69:12
recall 14:22 16:20 72:23 73:3,6 93:10 127:12 142:23
received 9:17
receiving 16:12
recent 15:17 61:24 75:17 102:4 131:9 174:20
recently 7:15 175:21
recess 97:8 140:12 141:6 178:10
recipient 51:23
recode 61:21 121:5
recoded 90:21 121:2,25 122:7 123:14
recoding 21:22,23 61:11 89:3 120:18,25 121:14 136:4
recognize 97:17
recognized 62:7
recollection 98:13 176:20 179:10
recomputed 89:2
reconfirm 182:14
reconsult 130:6
record 5:21 6:21 17:11 24:24 97:4,11,16 111:19,20,25 140:11 140:15 141:5,8 178:4 178:9,13 183:6 184:14
recorded 130:17
red 98:16
redone 17:5
reduced 31:17
reducing 45:8
refer 119:8 142:3,11 154:18
reference 21:10 100:23
references 98:4,13
referred 21:16 24:2 61:13 63:3 89:6 119:2
referring 39:12 85:14 89:9 174:16
refers 21:3 23:6 30:2 31:21 59:6 72:12 181:23
reflected 14:7 15:4 24:16 25:2 27:11,15 27:17 31:2 51:12 53:16 55:8 59:25 66:23 139:7 167:12
reflects 124:10
refuse 130:10
refused 130:16,21
regard 29:7 44:23 102:15 148:5 166:13
regardless 121:7
region 91:22

52434 5955

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

regression 56:11,12,17 56:23 57:15,16,22 92:3 107:7,13,14 118:25 119:8 120:3 125:3 126:6,25 134:8 134:14 137:12 138:14 138:20 155:7,7,14 160:23 161:7,13,16 162:16,17 163:4,7,7 163:12,21 164:3,4 169:6
regressions 14:6,10 20:7,11,16 21:16 86:23 101:23 102:3 121:6 162:6,5 167:12
regret 26:16 30:9 31:11 64:6,7 143:20 144:11 146:3,8 150:12
regretted 64:7,8
regroup 48:24
Regs 118:14
reinforce 84:12
reject 53:21 54:2,6 58:14,23 88:2
rejected 60:21 87:23 88:3 91:9 94:3
related 184:17
relating 22:6
lation 110:12
ationship 28:21 60:7 78:2 79:1,6,8,10,12 79:18,22 95:6,21,24 96:6,17 105:2,114:2,5 114:8,10,13,17,23 115:5,13,117:11 158:15
relationships 80:24 135:3 158:24
relative 15:21 16:4 20:25 21:4 64:20 75:19 76:19 79:19 80:6,13,15 81:4,13,17 81:22 83:7,21,25 84:13,24 88:2,22,23 88:9,12,15,20,25 89:14 92:18 95:19 96:2 113:16 115:16 116:19,21,24 173:2
relatively 62:22 88:17 146:22 168:19 172:22
relevance 166:19
relevant 35:23 75:21 98:4
reliability 90:19 91:21 109:11
liable 147:2
liance 97:6,19 172:3 172:14 173:15 185:7
relied 106:9
reluctant 111:10 122:10
relying 25:21 98:2,9 99:15 100:9,15 101:7 106:13 172:10
remain 182:18
remaining 33:16
remark 16:17
remarks 13:12 35:3
remember 15:9,23,24 23:5 60:3 157:24 158:7 178:20 179:7
repeat 45:25 66:17
repeated 44:4,18 51:22
repeating 48:18
repetition 43:25
repetitious 48:13,15,17
rephrase 52:16 147:6 164:19
replicated 129:25
report 7:9,14 8:13 9:17 10:8 11:3 13:8 14:2 15:7,12,14 22:24 16:12,13,18 20:16,18 22:12,16,19 23:8,13 23:16 24:3,8,11,14,19 25:8,20 26:2,9 51:7 51:12 60:19 61:24 66:24 69:24 75:11,14 75:17 76:5 91:2 92:16 101:18 102:4 105:23 119:2,9 123:24 131:10,15 137:9,23 142:4 154:3,7 161:23 167:21 173:14,19 182:5,6 185:6
reported 23:13 95:17 124:17 131:9 137:8 162:12
reporter 5:17 6:15,20 184:8
Reporting 5:16,19
reports 9:21 10:11 14:17,21 15:13,15,16 16:17 20:11,14
report's 62:5
represent 17:18 19:7 35:18
represented 50:7 68:17
representing 7:3,15 10:7 68:16 77:8
require 153:21,24
rescale 67:2
rescaled 66:14,19,22 70:4 72:3,4
rescaling 68:3
research 8:22,25 9:16 64:23
Researchers 158:22
resemble 10:15
resembled 19:10
reserved 4:12
respect 16:23 43:15 112:23 138:16 144:21 161:17 165:2 170:6
respective 4:5
respond 9:9 11:16,23 11:25 12:6,8,18 13:5 16:13 71:3
respondent 130:14 161:18
respondents 25:7,13 31:10,12,13 49:11 50:9 65:2 68:12 69:18 72:13 88:19 89:16 91:9 94:17 138:8,21 138:23 143:21 144:10 145:9,24 146:15 148:3 154:24 155:2,4 155:21 162:20,22 166:22 167:2 173:22 174:13,14,18
respondent's 162:9
responding 11:11 12:9 105:19
response 11:4,7 16:24 23:7 55:16 61:25 63:8 69:13 93:7 99:22 133:23 144:24 147:10 148:2,17 150:17 163:15
responses 11:9 136:10 136:13,14,17,18 144:7 151:4 153:6,11
responsibility 12:13
rest 69:10
resubmit 9:12
result 12:5 24:13 50:25 51:6 55:19 58:3 60:22 68:20 83:11,14 88:17 109:14 114:17 115:19 124:8 138:10 143:15
resulted 23:3
resulting 134:14
results 14:6 22:18 23:16,17,19 27:17,20 36:16 43:11,13 54:3 56:5 59:24 79:13 90:20 91:17 95:4 106:16 111:12 112:9 117:4 162:12 174:2,9
resuming 140:20
return 9:25 169:2
returned 9:7 173:7
returning 11:12
returns 168:3
reveal 80:4
revealed 95:20
reveals 29:20
reverse 109:20 112:11
reversed 109:8,9,13 112:9 114:24 115:9 115:14
review 7:21 8:24 10:12 10:15,18 11:2,4,9 18:2,4,6 19:2,3,11 62:7 152:14
reviewed 7:23 8:5 17:24 18:12 61:16 62:12 64:23
reviewer 142:3
reviewers 10:22 18:11 19:4
reviewing 98:11 100:25 118:18 119:3,22 120:17 124:14,19 134:18 137:5
reviews 18:11
revise 9:12
revisited 11:22 12:10
revisiting 9:9 11:20 12:5 25:4
Reynolds 3:6 6:12
right 13:9 14:11 50:25 53:18 61:10 65:21 71:10 87:25 100:16 107:5 118:24 119:6 119:21 132:12 136:4 139:19,22 142:14,19 144:2,7 145:2 150:10 151:24 152:17 154:8 156:11,13 157:16,18 159:11 169:2,13 170:21 171:24 174:17 174:22 177:24 178:5 178:19
risk 15:21 16:4 20:3,8 20:25 21:2,2,4,5,5 75:19,20 76:3,8,19,20 76:20 77:8 78:2,6,13 78:25 79:3,19,22 80:3 80:6,7,11,13,15,16,19 81:4,5,13,15,16,17,18 81:22,23 82:4,6,15 83:5,6,7,12,12,15,18 83:21,25 84:3,6,9,13 84:19,23,24 85:2,14 85:22,23 86:14 87:11 87:18 88:9,12,15,20 88:25 89:14 90:4,10 90:11 91:8 92:18 93:6 93:14 94:3,16 95:5,6 95:19 96:2,7,16 102:8 102:20 104:2,21 105:25 106:6,8,18 108:18,21,25 110:6 110:11,23 111:3 112:6 114:2 115:3,24 116:9,13,19,19,22,22 116:24,25 117:6,7,8,9 117:14,18,19,23 118:14 124:5 125:4 128:15 129:3,6,15 130:9,11 131:3,3,15 131:19,21 132:14,17 134:12,17,21,22 135:19
risks 49:10
RJ 3:6 6:12
robert 3:14 6:13
robust 62:7 90:16
role 35:19
room 75:25 83:2
row 49:6
rows 41:4,6,8 119:20
rule 44:9
run 14:5 24:15 32:6 39:19 40:6,10,12,15 40:22 41:24 45:20,23 46:11 47:21 51:12 55:9,25 56:3,4,11,23 57:15,16 59:18 87:17 94:15 112:4 161:15
running 60:22 77:12 91:7 92:2,3 117:17 118:3 123:19 161:7 164:3
runs 56:17

S

S 2:2 3:2 6:16 185:4
salience 49:8,9 167:19
saliency 162:3
same 4:18 21:21 23:20 23:25 24:13 26:8 37:23 38:6 43:3,18,19 44:3,18 45:12,13 46:3 46:4,14,22 47:22,22 48:18 51:9 59:7,10 64:17 71:13 86:13 101:13 109:8,22 110:14 113:12 116:24 132:13,25 135:5,13 137:22 143:15 150:21 151:7,8 161:14 164:3 164:5,6,9 167:4

52434 5956

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

182:18
mple 78:7 91:3,20
93:10
satisfy 61:2,3
saw 92:5 111:3 143:4
saying 11:8 24:20 37:6 40:25 47:6,7 48:4 53:25 63:22,24 64:14 66:25 67:8 96:8 106:10 114:9,17 115:12 122:22 134:3 141:24 160:6 166:24
says 82:20 84:12 97:18 97:18 105:24 108:20 119:4,24 182:11
scale 65:3,4,8,11 66:3 66:10 67:8 69:20 70:[illegible] 135:13 143:20 144:10 144:17,18 145:8,9,18 145:19,24 146:5,14 146:20 147:8,9,15,16 148:12,19 149:7,10 149:11,11,18,25 150:6,8,13,22 151:2,9 151:13,19 152:8,19 153:14 [illegible],9,11,18 170:14
...les 70:2 152:25
...aling 99:22
scenario 110:17 112:19
scheme 92:8
science 8:21 18:7 145:25
scientific 14:14 152:11
scientists 144:16
score 144:6 169:12,18 169:19
scott 3:4 6:11 141:13
screen 176:2
se 79:6
sealing 4:6
search 172:22,25 179:12 181:16
second 2:[illegible] 3:10,11 8:6 32:22 39:4 74:20 77:22,22 82:8 106:25 118:15 126:21 137:6 139:7 142:25 143:13 164:18
Secondly 18:18
section 20:2,6 101:19
see 14:21 26:21 34:22 48:23 63:10 77:5 79:18,21 95:4 98:22 108:15 113:4 114:7 114:17 118:12 119:5 119:12 120:13 123:16 124:15 125:24 127:24 128:3 136:2 140:8 154:13,21 158:5,12 162:4,18 163:7,19,21 166:8,21 167:21 174:11,25 175:6 176:13 179:13 180:15 181:16 182:23
seeing 79:9,11
seem 118:24 119:6
seemed 9:14 92:13 93:20 113:24
seems 118:19 119:25 120:10
seen 97:21 145:23 177:7
selects 19:4
self 165:20
send 69:17
sense 12:9 84:25 113:18 148:21
sensible 90:3
sentence 30:23 62:25 64:15 84:[illegible] 103:23
separate 106:17 164:12
separately 103:14
sequence 8:23 67:19 69:16 94:12
series 9:18,22,23 68:11 172:21
seriously 62:9,17 4 133:15
served 22:19
session 2:10,11,18 3:10 3:11
set 11:7,8 50:8,8 105:8 105:4 117:15 121:19 122:2 126:14,16,18 148:2 151:4 153:5 182:6 184:12,22
sets 11:4 77:22
settled 93:2
seven 50:15 51:13 176:23,25 178:18,23 178:24
SG 30:3,10 31:13 32:18 40:6,12 41:14 49:3 50:4 53:6 156:17 161:2,10 165:25 168:12
SGTB 30:4,8 31:10 32:13 39:13 40:3,10 41:9 50:5,9 155:3 156:3,10,18,22 157:4 164:13 165:5,14,21 168:20 169:8,11
shannon 3:4 6:11 141:13
shape 91:13
share 12:14 172:4
shield 1:5 2:6 5:6,25
short 97:8 140:12 178:10
Shorthand 184:7
show 94:20,24
showed 72:20 172:24
shown 44:5 97:15 122:4
shows 45:12 127:5 146:13
side 38:7
sign 29:16,19 30:18,24 108:23,24 109:13,14 109:16,20 110:19 115:9
signed 4:16,19
significance 53:20 54:25 105:13 110:15 124:25 151:25 157:23 158:4,5,15,23,25 159:6 169:3 170:6 171:14,21
significant 28:3 32:4 41:19 58:6 79:10,11 80:4,9,12,13 81:21,23 83:22 84:6,7 95:15,21 96:12,13,14 105:20 107:9,15,18,22 110:13 114:11 116:25 157:20 158:20 159:14 159:19,22 160:9,11 163:20,21 168:14 169:13,14,19,24
significantly 31:14 49:20 55:21 169:8 171:11,18
signs 109:7,9
similar 25:24,25 163:6 163:10
Similarly 36:10
simple 79:7 93:20 168:8
simply 42:14 50:6 52:23 56:11 58:9 63:16 77:3,25 102:17 105:19 149:3,6 154:23 156:8 165:16 168:8
simultaneous 56:16 116:24
simultaneously 34:5 82:14
since 8:8 15:2 16:11,12 20:21 21:7,12,18,24 22:6 23:9 24:8 98:2,9 142:5
single 51:23,25 52:12 60:13 102:21 129:16
single-step 103:2
sitting 65:21 127:13
situation 12:16 52:16 113:8
six 50:8 61:12 63:4 78:7 78:11 81:25 86:25 87:7,10,19 90:23 92:8 92:22,23 93:22 94:13 164:21,23 165:3,4,16 165:17,22 166:9,22 167:2,4
sixth 50:8
size 28:24 29:3,6,8 33:6 78:7 91:4 113:15
sizeable 145:7
sizes 33:13
skewed 88:10 89:19 90:6,12
skewness 93:16 95:14
skimmed 172:8,25
slice 68:15
slightly 23:14 24:12 59:6 96:5,6 127:21 176:21
slip 178:25
slipped 175:2
small 26:4 63:9 88:23 89:16 90:7 135:4
smiling 172:6
Smith 100:21,21
smoke 31:12,16 79:15 81:15 84:14,21 86:16 144:12
smoked 30:15 172:6 176:22,24 177:2 178:18
smoker 51:25 86:25 87:4,5,19,20 90:17 92:21 102:15,15 104:23 113:15 114:3 125:14,15 126:4,4,7,8 126:13,19,24 127:10 128:13,13,24 131:14 131:18 137:14 138:4 138:4,9,22 139:4,4,5 175:3 176:21,24 178:19,25
smokers 23:4 25:10 41:24 55:10,22,23 56:4,4,18,19,22,23 57:16,17,21,21 58:8 103:3,18,19 108:20 115:2 124:3,3 127:18 127:19,19 131:22,23 132:2,5,11 137:25 138:2,11,23,24 173:25 174:6,7,8,13 176:15,17,19 177:16 177:20,24 178:16 179:17 180:16 181:11 181:17
smoker's 21:4
smoking 16:5 21:6 25:11 30:9,21 31:3,11 31:17 43:20 49:10 59:23 75:22 76:8,16 77:9,10 78:12,25 80:16 91:6 102:8 113:20 119:13 125:4 127:17 130:14,22 138:10 146:6 150:13 162:2 167:19 169:10 169:20 170:25 171:4 173:21 174:21,21
social 8:21 18:7 37:20 144:16 145:24 171:15
software 120:22,24 121:11
solicits 9:2
some 7:24 8:2 9:12,24 10:11,16 11:13 12:16 13:6,11,12,22 14:5 15:8 16:2,16 24:19 27:22 28:15 56:21 60:18 68:15 82:17 83:4 88:13,16 89:13 89:17 94:22,23 98:13 98:15,23,24 101:22 113:13 122:15 124:16 132:15,17 145:10 146:20 148:21 173:16 173:20 174:5 175:24
somebody 128:12 152:15 165:7 171:16 174:25 176:22,24 178:17 179:8 181:24
someone 108:25 125:13 125:14 126:3 130:21 133:22 138:4 140:4 169:17
someone's 28:12 47:2 108:14
something 10:12,18 22:5 24:8 30:11 51:21 72:9 113:10 129:20 141:19 146:8 168:4 171:23
sometimes 144:16
somewhat 9:15 62:13 64:7,18 71:13,23

PRODUCED IN CAMERA

52434 5957

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

89:15 143:25 144:3 150:15 151:5 153:7
mewhere 93:5
sorry 33:2 39:21 40:24 45:25 47:14 66:16,17 74:12,15 85:13 94:9 125:16 133:7 152:22 153:18 155:12,15,18 161:23 164:13,22 172:17 176:6 180:20
sort 18:12 100:3,8 102:19 129:21 140:8 145:8 146:8 168:3
sorts 18:6 35:3
sound 156:16,25
sounds 13:18 62:23 119:10 170:19,21
source 35:8 38:22 39:4 42:9 43:3,19 44:3 45:13 46:5,16,19,22 46:24 47:5,8,13,23 49:1 52:12,21
sources 34:5,8,9,12,20 34:22 35:4,9,12 36:17 36:22 37:2,3 38:9 44:23 48:3,6,8 49:7 100:14 166:18 168:23
spaced 147:11,19
spacing 63:7 148:2,18
speak 18:13 164:17
speaking 13:19
specialist 5:17
specific 33:4 37:13 118:20 122:16 123:22
specifically 14:23 73:6 102:16
specificity 14:24
specifics 50:24
specify 145:11
Spherion 5:16,19
spot 139:6
spread 69:12,21 90:13
SPSS 120:18,22 121:5 122:3
SRBI 17:18,23 19:13 25:7 63:8,8,8,12 102:6 103:6,25 106:3,6,10 105:24 106:6,17 107:4,10,15,25 109:23 110:6,6,22 111:6 112:6,18,24 131:11,13 132:2,4,16 132:23 134:16 135:8 135:22 136:9,12,18 174:15,17 175:22 184:4
stage 68:9 77:22
stages 68:8
stand 124:7 142:17 180:23
standard 57:25 62:5,15 100:4,6,8,11 176:11 176:13
standards 54:5
start 41:7 67:18 88:7 141:24 155:18
started 7:24 8:3 144:12 160:15 163:12
starting 101:4
starts 139:16
state 1:22 6:20 184:3,9
stated 33:3 43:11 58:10 108:3 156:8
statement 38:12 43:4 43:18 46:4,14,24 47:22 48:18 105:17 162:6 169:24 170:2,3 171:12,20
statements 34:21 39:13 42:7 48:13,17,17 50:15,18,19 51:10,13 51:16 52:7,13,20 53:16 162:2
states 1:2 5:8 36:4
statistic 23:3 27:6
statistical 15:25 17:8 53:19 57:2,8,13 58:25 60:12 89:23,90:2,9,23 105:13 113:5 151:24 152:25 158:3,24 161:16 171:14
statistically 80:4,8,11 80:13 81:21,22 110:13 114:11 157:20 158:20 159:18 160:9 168:14 169:14,18,24
statistics 89:23 153:2 153:20,23,23
status 104:23 113:14 114:2 125:4 126:19 127:17 128:14 130:14 130:22 131:18 173:22
staying 141:20
step 26:4 102:21
steps 102:22 135:22
stick 66:7
still 104:13 159:21 164:15 172:6
STIPULATED 4:3,9 4:14
stood 142:14
stop 89:4 169:9
strange 90:21
Street 2:16 3:7
strength 44:14 60:7
strengthen 182:14
strike 28:25 30:12 32:8 34:25 35:9 40:11 41:22 52:5 63:21 73:11 77:18 78:16 83:13 86:22
stronger 105:2 114:18
student 59:23
studies 63:2,3,6,17 68:10,19 70:14 72:20
study 36:2 176:19
study\Viscusi 119:13
subject 77:13 151:24
subjected 152:25
submits 8:25
submitted 7:14 9:17 22:12,12 26:10 60:18
submitting 20:17
Subscribed 183:11
subscribers 16:19
subsequent 49:12
substantially 170:24 171:4,8
substantive 157:23 158:5,14,23 159:6 169:3 170:6 180:24
substantively 159:14 159:18,22 160:10
suggest 37:21 63:7 85:24
suggested 76:6
suggests 79:12 85:10 105:24
suitable 36:4
suitably 28:18
Suite 3:7
SUMHAS 180:19 181:6
summary 42:10,13 127:24
superiority 105:15
supplemental 7:8,13,18 19:21 97:6,19 101:18 142:4 173:19 182:5 185:5,6
supplementary 80:21
support 100:10,19
supported 112:17
supports 80:14 112:5
suppositions 10:2
sure 15:6 23:5 26:21 34:15 39:2 51:20 64:2 69:8,8,9 81:11 99:19 109:21 121:9,23 123:4 133:9 143:17 152:3,7 157:8 160:3 161:21 171:25 178:6 180:17
surface 147:25
Surgeon 25:5 34:13 35:12 36:3,18,20,24 38:7,12,14 48:9,13 50:16,18 167:4 177:15
surprised 95:8 141:25
survey 16:19,24 17:23 19:17 20:2 27:2 63:8 69:17 87:12 91:9 93:8 94:16 102:7,18 103:25 104:4 105:3,4 105:6,10 107:4,10,15 107:22,25 109:5 110:6,23 112:18 119:13,19 120:8 123:13 126:12 131:13 131:21 132:2,4,16 133:3 134:24 135:9 137:8 174:15 180:25 181:4,14
surveys 59:25 102:18 102:25 103:2,14 104:4,22 105:4,7,11 105:14 106:8,11,12 106:12,19 107:9,19 108:2,2 109:24,25 110:2,2 111:7 112:19 112:25 118:14 119:19 120:7 121:17 125:5 126:23 127:9 129:13 131:20 133:3,13,16 134:24 136:14,16 137:13 180:7 181:15
survey's 111:6
suspect 39:11
suspicion 94:23 95:2
swear 6:15
sworn 4:16,19 6:17 183:11 184:13
symmetric 90:5
syntax 120:2
S-U-M-H-A-S 180:21

T

T 184:2,2 185:4
Tab 180:6
table 27:18,18,24 29:24 39:10 41:13 122:4 143:2 154:10,11 162:13
tables 70:21
tabs 180:10,10
tail 88:13 89:18,20
tails 90:6,7 91:14 93:16 122:22
take 18:7 19:24 26:3 62:9 63:2 64:4 69:15 87:14 96:20,21 104:12 111:13 140:6 152:8 154:4,24 155:3 155:4 159:2 172:7 178:4
taken 5:4 97:9 140:13 141:6 178:11
taking 77:4
talk 18:5 59:14 61:10 124:4 148:17,20
talked 116:18
talking 67:3 114:9
talks 149:15
tame 106:22
tap 60:12
tape 5:2 111:14,17,22 141:2 183:3
TB 40:7,12,16,20,23 41:14,17 49:4 156:21 161:12 166:3 168:12
technical 171:9
Technically 53:19
technique 62:13
Teenage 180:7
tell 8:18 65:23 71:2 86:5 99:2,4,6 122:12 123:4,16,21 127:15 130:3 145:11 159:13 160:19 161:6 165:3 172:9,13 176:18
telling 180:22
tells 53:6
tempted 31:5
ten 136:10,13 144:18 149:20,20,21 154:8
tend 89:17
ten-minute 140:7
term 67:22 70:10,15 72:15 73:17
terminology 59:2 156:15
terms 25:17 28:18 29:9 60:12 64:21 65:7 124:24 156:3 162:19 171:14
test 9:10 10:2 21:6,6 23:7,8,12,15,15,17,21 24:2 53:25 55:15,19 56:2,3 58:2,3 59:7,11 60:12 77:12,16 79:7,8 82:8 94:6 103:15 104:4,8,24 105:13,16 106:16 112:17 113:5 115:11,19,21,23

52434 5958

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqi07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Industry Documents Library. http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

116:17 124:25 161:8 161:9 164:2 166:7,12 166:20 168:7
testable 11:14
tested 24:10,11,12 55:20 161:24 162:7
testified 6:19
testifying 143:6
testimony 7:21 8:6,11 19:14,18 98:5 173:12 184:15
testing 14:13 21:3 42:6 42:14,16,20 52:19,23 53:20 54:25 60:5 103:9,15,21,24 151:25 162:17 165:14
tests 52:23 53:20 54:4 77:20 89:22 104:18 104:19 117:17 118:2 174:11 182:6
text 22:18 99:11,13 100:10 101:6 158:13
textbook 149:8,13
textbooks 100:7
textotomy 144:22 150:17
Thank 17:22 73:25 87:6 97:14 108:8 109:6 140:16 141:20 145:5 181:21
Thanks 140:23 168:24
their 35:5,13 75:19 77:9 88:6 89:2,14 95:14 110:11 131:15 158:24 165:20 177:3 181:2
themselves 5:22 11:20 141:9
theoretical 113:18 114:14
theory 113:6,6 134:4
thing 23:25 38:6 46:23 51:9 86:13 90:3 100:3 137:22 140:3
things 98:18 102:9
think 11:10 19:25 30:22 37:12,14 38:17 39:16 56:10,57:10 63:23 64:13 67:6 68:7 68:19,23 71:5 73:7,10 74:19 80:23 99:2,6 148:9 160:14 166:13
thinking 12:24
third 7:5 8:19 80:7 113:13 142:3 173:14 182:5
Thomas 3:16 5:15
thought 10:4 11:11 47:17 62:8 66:16 69:11 148:13 162:11 162:15 171:11
thousand 88:22 103:11 104:10,14 106:3 107:2 135:10,14 136:18
thousands 91:20
three 28:16 29:4,7,20 39:14 40:4,5,18,19 41:2,2,4,6,8,10 43:6 49:6,18,19 50:17 51:16 52:7,11,24 53:11,23 64:11 67:14 76:7,10,15,78:13 80:18 82:13 83:24 88:5 93:14 96:9 104:22 144:6 167:5,8 150:14 151:13 [illegible] 160:23 161:7 162:16 163:5,21 164:4 165:8 166:2,4 167:12,23
through 27:4 69:25 75:14 124:13 140:8 151:15,16,17,18 175:2
throughout 98:4 182:19
thrown 16:8 175:12
tile 92:19
time 4:12 5:14 7:24 8:2 8:14 15:8 19:12 29:16 35:25 48:3 49:11 60:18 61:14,17 62:19 66:18 68:12,18 75:25 97:2,10 109:5 111:13 111:21 119:7 125:16 133:23 140:10,14,18 140:24 141:7 168:19 178:7,12 182:23 183:7
times 43:19 46:13,24 161:18 164:14
tiny 125:9
tobacco 3:6 6:12 25:6 34:13 35:13 36:10,13 36:18 37:5,9,10,16 48:10,16 51:10,14,16 166:10,22 172:23
today 127:13 141:20
together 49:6 56:24 57:22 76:4
told 180:8
top 28:16 29:23 125:9
topic 167:17
towards 120:13
to-apple 132:8
transformed 127:17
treat 147:18
treated 127:20 128:17 128:20 130:23 131:4 133:11,19 134:4
treating 139:7
trend 21:11 78:15,18 78:22 80:5,6,8,10,12 81:8,20 82:2
trial 4:13
trouble 46:7 153:4
troubling 114:13
true 21:21 23:25 25:12 28:15 38:6 51:9 54:20 58:18 71:13 101:13 132:13 184:14
try 146:15 158:23
turn 75:10 154:6
turned 15:7 17:15,19 17:19 22:15 84:5 98:14
turns 90:4 135:2 145:6 146:12
Twelfth 2:16
two 7:22 21:15 22:22 27:18,21 29:22 32:9 32:11,18,23 34:5,8,9 34:12,19 35:4 37:9,15 37:15 44:15 48:8 49:7 53:8,16 54:11,14,18 54:21 56:5,8,15 57:18 58:16,19 59:5 64:11 65:20 67:14 68:8 77:19,21 79:22 80:2 84:3,7 95:12 96:11 102:9,14,22 105:14 106:8,11,16,18 108:2 111:23 113:11,17 135:21 141:2 144:6 147:5,8,24 150:14 155:8,8,23 156:2 157:17 158:15 162:13 163:7 164:3 165:18 168:22 170:8 171:7 171:13,22 174:15,19 175:20 178:4 180:10 181:22 183:3
two-step 103:17,20
type 13:2 144:23 149:18 150:16 151:2 164:7
types 77:20 164:12
typical 10:15 19:11
typically 9:4 19:2 90:3

U

Uh-huh 101:21 150:24 154:14
ultimately 93:3 133:24
uncertainties 9:5,6 12:2
uncovered 70:15
undefined 88:25
under 18:20,23 44:24 49:4 120:12
undergone 17:25
underlie 116:17
underlying 60:13
undermine 89:22
understand 9:20 13:3 50:10 69:9 140:19 143:17 147:14 151:21 152:5 161:21 162:18 163:9 164:11
understanding 67:11 137:19
understood 47:7 75:23 76:2 146:4,10
unfolded 35:19
unit 157:10
united 1:2 5:8 36:4
units 157:7,9 163:16,20
universally 146:25 147:20
unless 153:10
unlikely 58:21 96:16 168:16
unreliable 91:16 146:22
upper 154:8 155:16
use 13:5 39:11 62:13 65:3 72:7 77:7 79:14 90:25 92:14,20 93:3 94:2 95:18 107:2 113:15 117:11 132:2 133:6 146:19 148:19 156:15 158:21 177:9 180:24
used 20:3 26:9,16 28:5 28:18 36:12,14 59:16 62:4 63:16 72:12,15 81:14,17 87:18 91:2,9 92:4 105:6,7,9,11 106:8 143:20 148:23
usefully 80:22
using 15:25 41:24 58:25 60:21 78:24 82:14 87:10 89:22 91:8 92:3 93:6,14 94:14,16 95:10,22 106:2 131:18 134:21 148:24 153:2

V

vaguely 33:3
valid 129:9,10,11,22,24 130:23
validity 60:11 113:11 113:16
value 50:2 70:4 72:21 88:19 89:2 112:23 120:16,19,20 121:16 121:16,20,21,22 123:9 126:22 128:14 128:18,20 129:19,22 129:24 131:5 138:15 154:25 155:4,5 158:22 159:16 169:6 173:2 174:14,18 177:22
values 28:5 30:5 88:14 88:14,17 89:14 123:13,14,14 127:20 128:9 133:12 163:4,6
Var 120:3
variable 27:5 28:4,6,12 28:22,23 29:10,14,17 30:5,13,24 31:2 33:8 33:17 79:13 90:11 95:9,20 109:19 113:13 120:5,12,19 121:25 122:7 124:2 125:11,12,13,24 126:2,3,17 127:22 128:11 137:10,11,14 137:16,17,20,21 138:6,15,16 139:2,11 154:15,20,22,23 155:6,20 156:4,14
variables 24:15 26:7,12 26:15,17,19,23,25 27:5,10,14,22 28:16 28:21 29:4,7,25 31:8 32:5,5,10,24 44:12 67:13 85:6 88:4,6 92:12 95:11,13 109:15,17,22 114:5,8 121:6 128:10 136:22 155:9,23 156:6 158:16 161:4 185:8
variable's 28:2 30:18 158:22
variance 82:17,22 89:20,21 90:9
variances 91:10,13 92:5
varies 78:6
variety 90:14
various 37:4 90:18

52434 5959

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

91:22 109:11 149:9 182:6
rbal 69:19 145:11 146:20,24 148:20 150:19,20 151:4 153:11
verbally 145:25
version 56:9 154:3
versus 5:7 20:25 32:10 32:11,21 39:14 40:6 40:12,16 41:14,17 103:11 107:2 161:2 167:23
very 15:17 18:2 19:10 19:23 25:24,25 44:22 49:19 52:24 56:21,21 59:22 62:5,5,11 67:6 73:5 74:9,24 86:7,14 88:16 89:16,20 90:6 90:13 91:14 93:10,16 95:8 100:4 113:21 135:4 140:22
video 5:17
videographer 3:16 5:2 6:14 97:2,10 111:15 111:21 140:10,14,24 141:7 178:17,19 182:25
videotaped 1:18 5:3 111:17,23 141:2 183:4,8
view 10:10,16 11:15 12:8,15 17:23 18:12 36:20,24 37:4 113:4 147:5,7,12
viewed 36:3,13 37:24 38:3 39:4
views 14:13
Viscusi 61:24 62:10 75:16 98:23 102:5 106:9 120:7
Viscusi's 76:5 129:19
visit 141:21
volume 42:14,19,18,20 42:23 45:2 46:9 50:7 168:16
vs 1:9

W

waived 4:8
want 33:3 51:23 67:17 69:2 71:2,17 72:5 73:19 81:11 88:5 96:19,21 115:10 124:12 127:3 131:7 133:18 142:17 143:16 152:9,14 169:2
wanted 38:25 78:4 131:8 132:25 144:10 168:7
wanting 74:17
Washington 2:17 3:8
wasn't 64:2 77:2 92:13
way 9:12 17:5 18:3 23:11,11,22 24:3,12 24:19 31:8 34:17 39:16 41:5 53:10 57:20 67:18 68:16,23 70:13 79:7 83:6 90:16 91:4 93:5,11,18,21,23 94:2,7 99:16 100:12 104:12 132:3 133:17 142:16 143:14 146:23 148:4 160:4,6 177:12 179:25 184:19
ways 76:7,11,15 77:8 147:24 171:7
weak 96:5
weakened 96:4
weaker 80:5
Wecker 15:12,23 16:12
Wecker's 16:13
weeks 83:3 159:8
welcome 6:25 97:13
well 8:21 13:16 18:5 23:19 25:3 26:25 29:6 29:19 33:12 35:17 40:2 43:24 56:6,25 60:18 64:22,25 66:7 77:21,25 78:23 80:2 83:4,8 92:1 95:3 100:22 103:13 106:10 109:13 110:9,15 114:12 121:20 129:8 131:8,24 133:4 135:21 145:3,15,23 148:13,25 149:2 150:19,20 153:5,18 154:9 157:11 158:11 161:20 163:11 164:10 166:20
well-known 89:21
went 8:19
were 9:10,23 10:2,17 10:23 11:14,17 12:2 13:6,22 14:16,21 20:21 21:18 25:7,15 25:25 26:9,14 36:11 36:12 38:23 49:4,19 55:10,21,22,23 58:15 58:19 59:22 60:20 66:17 68:5,9 76:9 81:5 84:7 91:17 96:4 97:25 98:9,14 103:9 103:21 104:19 107:7 107:9 109:7,8,9,23,25 110:2,12 112:9,10 114:7,23 115:8 126:24 127:18,19,20 128:17 129:14,19 131:14,14,16,21,23 131:25 132:5,15,20 133:13,16,19,24 136:17,18 142:20 143:5,8,23 159:8 161:6 162:17 164:14 165:5,17 166:9 167:16 169:8,9 170:12,14 173:25 174:4,6,24 175:7 176:10,19 177:4 179:3,13 180:16
weren't 76:22,24
we're 24:22 29:3 51:20 58:25 67:3 97:3,11 111:18,24 115:16 140:11,15 141:4 160:22 178:8,13
we've 7:11 51:22 97:15 126:21
WHEREOF 184:21
while 28:9 80:12 85:5 116:25 158:18
whole 45:17
widely 62:6
wider 135:10
william 3:9 6:10
williams 3:10 75:24 83:2 141:11,12,17 175:14 178:3,14 181:19,23 182:20,22 185:3
willing 67:9
wish 147:18
witness 6:15,17,22 98:11 100:25 118:18 119:3,22 120:17 124:14,19 134:18 137:5 140:22 170:4 184:11,15,21 185:2
word 12:7 13:5 152:2 159:2
Wording 20:2
words 29:22 44:17 57:7 90:25 109:18 114:16 132:4 147:21 152:8 175:19
work 9:5,18 10:13,18 11:5,24 14:2 18:16 59:22 69:22,23 153:10
working 7:24 8:3 119:20
world 8:22 31:4,21,25 35:19,24 43:15 47:17 110:5,18,18
worse 105:6 114:20
worthwhile 76:6
wouldn't 33:20 109:20
writes 8:25
written 9:17,18 10:8 149:8 167:20
wrong 168:19
wrote 158:2,11

X

X 185:2,4

Y

Yeah 58:25 70:19 71:10 74:19 75:15 94:9 110:4 123:21 145:20 149:23 154:5
year 22:19
yield 25:23 85:2 91:16 92:14 135:4
yielded 103:6,25
yielding 28:7
york 1:3,20,21,22 2:8,8 5:10,12,13,20,20 184:3,5,9

Z

zero 52:8,25 65:8,11 66:3 67:22 68:14 70:18,24 73:13,20,22 88:19,24 89:7 128:17 129:7 134:23 139:12 139:17,20,24 149:21 149:22 154:25 155:5 166:6
zeros 135:5,6

0

0 122:8 124:2 126:7,25 127:10,18 139:8 140:4 155:21
0,1 120:19 121:6,10 122:3 123:14
01 160:6
035 110:2
047 109:25
05 160:4
062 109:24
09 158:19

1

1 7:8,12 8:3 11:3 12:4 13:8 14:7,13 15:4 19:25 27:18,18,19,24 29:24 39:10,13,25 41:13 42:3 66:24 68:5 101:18 124:3 125:8 125:10,21,22 126:8 127:8,19 139:8 140:4 155:17,20 185:5
1v4 155:16
1,000 102:12 135:11
1,2 120:20 122:2 123:14
1.9 159:24
1:49 97:3
10 75:14 154:6
100 65:8,11 66:11 70:4 70:24 103:18,19 128:17 134:23 135:7 136:3 175:21 177:2
10019-6092 2:8
11 21:11 77:16
118 185:8
12 21:17 72:2 75:14 82:10 84:11 86:24
12th 8:6 15:3 16:11
12:09 1:16 5:14
13 117:17 118:3 124:2 124:18,22 137:23
1301 2:7
136 185:9
14 108:4 117:18 118:3 119:2,8 124:4,8,17,24 131:9 134:11 137:9
1413 124:11
15 160:2
1748 128:3
182 185:3
19 32:23 159:24
1985 112:18,25 119:13 119:18 120:7 121:16 123:13 125:5 126:12 126:23 133:2
1985\Viscusi 119:13
1992 61:20
1993 61:20
1997 107:8,18 109:24 137:8,13

2

2 24:7,16,23 25:2 27:11 27:15,21 39:13,25,25 40:2 97:5,15 98:7 125:8,18,19 142:11 185:6
2:18 97:11
2:35 111:16
2:36 111:22

52434 5960

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqi07a00/pdf
Available from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

20 1:15 5:13 111:16,22 140:25 159:17 183:2 th 184:22
2000 119:12 183:12 184:23
20001 183:2
20004-1206 2:17
20007-5108 3:8
2001 1:15 5:13 97:20 111:16,22 118:24 140:25
21 32:21 154:21 155:10 155:13,14 156:23 157:4,7,9,15 159:13 159:17 161:15,17,18 163:19 169:7
25 71:24
28 118:24 119:5
280 158:13

3

3 22:4 24:23 25:2 34:3 39:25 40:2 118:7 122:13 124:10 125:2 125:9 126:20 137:7 161:22 185:7
3:14 140:11
3:26 140:15
27 140:25
50 3:7
3287(JEW) 1:8
3500 119:21
399 1:20 5:12

4

4 21:3 24:2 42:5 91:6 55:9 75:10 97:20 136:22,25 161:23 185:8
4.0 170:17 171:2,3,17
4.25 170:18,24 171:5 171:17
4/4/01 97:5 165:6
4:58 141:8
400 3:7
45 96:25

5

5 20:4 24:2 42:2,5 53:3 55:9 99:10 101:20
5:36 178:8
5:42 178:13
5:46 183:2,7
50 71:21
545 5:19
5 2:16

6

6 23:6 55:14 58:4,11 59:11 101:20 185:3
69 68:21 70:4,12,17

7

7 22:4 59:6,15 185:6
70 68:21 70:4
78 23:3 74:8,13,14

8

8 61:13 63:2
85 74:21,23 75:2 107:22 109:25 111:7

9

90 75:9
94 74:5
95 75:5
97 185:7
98 1:8

Produced by M. Humphrey

52434 5961

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Stanford Libraries http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

produced by R.J.R.T.C.
in
HUMPHREY

BLUE CROSS -V-PHILI MORRIS

Witness: JON A.KROSNICK

Date: APRIL20, 2001

Exhibit Numbers: 1-4

52434 5962

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Downloaded from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

produced by R.J.R.T.C.
in
HUMPHREY

BLUE CROSS -V-PHILI MORRIS

Witness: JON A.KROSNICK

Date: APRIL20, 2001

Exhibit Numbers: 1-4

52434 5963

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Suppliedby www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF DR. JON KROSNICK

1. In January and February, 2001, I submitted expert reports in this action setting forth my opinions regarding the impact of the conduct of the defendants on the knowledge and smoking behavior of Americans, and, in particular, subscribers of Blue Cross and/or Blue Shield plans.[1] As a result of questioning at my deposition on March 12, 2001, as well as reports recently submitted by defendants' experts Nancy A. Mathiowetz, Donald B. Rubin, W. Kip Viscusi and William E. Wecker, I went back and reviewed my original opinions. My review confirmed that certain assertions made by defendants are contradicted by the data and analyses. My review also reconfirmed my opinions as contained in my original expert and supplemental reports. The results of my review are as follows:

Multivariate Analyses of the SRBI Survey Experiment

2. The statistical analyses I described in my January report test differences between the four experimental groups of respondents in terms of motivation to quit using a one-way analysis of variance. I then conducted another analysis comparing the four groups in terms of their scores on the motivation to quit scale, this time controlling for the following variables: gender, race, education, age, region of residence, number of telephone lines in the household, number of adults living in the household, income, status as a current or former smoker, whether the respondents was ever a Blue Cross/Blue Shield subscriber. The results of this analysis are contained in the first two columns of Table 1.

---

[1] My qualifications are set forth in the January report, which I incorporate herein by reference.

Produced by R.J.R.T.C. • IN LITIGATION

52434 5964

Krosnick 2/26/01

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Available from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

3 My interpretation of these results is consistent with my earlier conclusions that hearing statements about the health effects of smoking from both the Surgeon General and tobacco companies simultaneously significantly increased motivation to quit because people found it especially persuasive to hear these messages from two different sources, especially when making these statements was against the material interests of one of the sources

4. I also tested defendants' hypothesis that hearing a greater number of statements about the health effects of smoking increases the saliency of that message, and whether it may simply have been this increase, rather than the particular sources providing the statements, that produced the observed differences in motivation to quit between the SGTB group and the control and SG groups. The results of this multiple regression analysis are shown in the last two columns of Table 1.

5 Based on this analysis, I found non-significant differences between the control group and the SG group and the TB group. This analysis indicates that mere volume of quotes heard does not increase motivation to quit and instead supports my initial assertion that hearing quotes by tobacco companies would have been especially potent if made at the same time that the Surgeon General was making comparable statements to the American public in the 1960s through the same media.

6 In response to an issue raised by defendants' expert Mathiowetz in her report, I tested whether the impact of the experimental manipulations varied significantly between people who were current smokers and people who were former smokers. To do so, I added three interaction terms to the regression equations shown in Table 1 (interacting the three variables representing the experimental conditions with a variable differentiating current and former smokers). When added to the regression equations,

52434 5965

Produced by R.J.R.T.C. in HOUSTON

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf Downloaded from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

none of these interactions ever had significant effects, meaning that I cannot reject the null hypothesis that the experiment's effects were different in the two groups.

7 I also tested the extent to which the four measures of motivation to quit in the SRBI questionnaire (how much respondents regret smoking, how unhappy it makes them that they smoke, how much they would like to quit smoking, and how likely they are to try to quit) measured a single underlying construct. Cronbach's alpha, a statistic that ranges from 0 to 1, was .78 for current smokers, a figure that indicates sufficient covariation among the items to justify treating them as indicators of the concept of motivation to quit (Cronbach 1951). The correlation between the first two measures was very similar among current and former smokers (.55 and .47), indicating that the factor structure of these items does not differ among former smokers.

Recoding the Constituents of the Motivation to Quit Index

8 In response to questioning at my deposition, I indicated that a large body of studies have asked people to describe in quantitative terms the meanings of phrases like those offered as response options in the constituents of the SRBI survey's measures of motivation to quit (for a review of this literature, see Krosnick & Fabrigar, forthcoming, Chapter 6). This research supports two principal conclusions: (1) people's average perceptions of the meanings of these sorts of terms have been remarkably consistent over the last five decades and across many different respondents populations, and (2) the amount of disagreement between people in terms of their interpretations of the meanings is relatively small. These studies suggest that the perceived spacing of the response options offered in the SRBI survey may have departed from equality to small degrees

Produced by RJRTC from the Philip Morris Document Image Archive

52434 5966

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf Powered by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

9 In order to confirm my initial results using these alternative spacings, I rescaled the coding numbers for the response options in the SRBI surveys measures of motivation to quit to reflect the perceived spacings suggested by these past studies. Using these figures, I recomputed an index of motivation to quit and reestimated the regressions shown in Table 1 testing the differences between the four experimental conditions in terms of this new index. The results, shown in Table 2, illustrate that using this analytic procedure that permits unequal spacing of the response options does not alter the conclusions of the analysis at all.

Relative Risk vs. Absolute Risk and the Risk Differential

10. The SRBI data allowed me to test whether perceptions of relative risk perceptions, smokers' absolute risk, or the risk differential inspire quitting smoking. To make this assessment, I transformed each of the three predictors into 6-level variables, with approximately one-sixth of the cases in the sample at each level. This transformation yielded comparable distributions for all three variables, to place them on a "level playing field," so to speak.

11. Next, I computed the percentage of people at each level of each variable who had quit smoking. The proportions of quitters in each of the six groups defined by relative risk are 39%, 38%, 48%, 58%, 57%, 60%, respectively, moving from lowest perceived risk to highest perceived risk. The linear trend in these numbers was statistically significant ($F(1, 1896) = 56.37$, $p<.001$). The proportions of quitters in the six groups defined by the risk differential did not increase as consistently: 39%, 55%, 49%, 47%, 56%, 55% respectively. The linear trend in these numbers was also statistically significant ($F(1, 1895) = 15.60$, $p<.001$) but was notably weaker than the

52434 5967

Produced by R.J.R.T.C. Inc.

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf

BEST COPY

linear trend yielded by relative risk. And the proportions of quitters in the six groups defined by absolute risk showed no linear trend at all: 49%, 56%, 52%, 45%, 52%, 49% ($F(1, 1930) = 1.05$, n.s.). Thus, relative risk appears to be the risk measure most consistently associated with quitting behavior.

12. I conducted two logistic regressions predicting a dichotomous variable representing smoking status (coded 0 for former smokers and 1 for current smokers) using perceived relative risk, perceived absolute risk, the perceived risk differential (each coded from 1 to 6 representing increasing perceived risk), and the demographic control variables. The results are shown in Table 3. I did two analyses, one not controlling for income (to maximize sample size) and another controlling for income. As shown by the coefficients at the tops of the two columns, the effect of perceived relative risk is negative and statistically significant in both analyses, suggesting that increased perceived relative risk enhances likelihood of quitting smoking. In contrast, the effects of absolute risk and the perceived risk differential are both non-significant, suggesting that they do not drive decisions to quit smoking. These analyses reinforce my opinion that perceived relative risk is a determinant of whether or not people smoke.

Wording of Survey Questions Used to Measure Perceptions of Risk

13. Lastly, to further test and affirm my design of the relative risk questions contained in the SRBI survey, I compared the SRBI questions about 1,000 smokers and non-smokers to the Audits & Surveys question about 100 smokers in terms of their ability to predict smoking cessation. To make this comparison appropriate, the Audits & Surveys measure of the perceived risk differential must be compared to the calculation of perceived risk differential from the SRBI survey. Using the data from each survey, I

produced by R.J.R.T.C. IN LITIGATION

52434 5968

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

used these measures to predict smoking status, coded 0 for former smokers who had quit smoking by the time of the interview and 1 for people currently smoking at the time of the interview.

14 To assess the relation, I conducted logistic regressions predicting quitting with the perceived risk differential (I divided perceived risk differential by 100 to make the resulting regression coefficients larger and easier to compare). The regression coefficient describing the effect of perceived risk differential on smoking status in the 1985 Audits & Surveys survey data is -.035, p=.015 (N=1752). In the 1997 Audits & Surveys survey data, which had a considerably smaller number of current and former smokers, the regression coefficient was a bit larger, -.047, but was non-significant (p=.89, N=516). In contrast, the regression coefficient estimating this same relation in the SRBI survey data is -.062, p<.001 (N=1898). The observed coefficient is 77% larger in the SRBI data than in the 1985 Audits & Surveys data and 32% larger than in the 1997 Audits & Surveys data. This comparison suggests that the SRBI measure of risk differential contains less error, which indicates that using of the based of 1,000 people did not compromise measurement quality.

Jon A. Krosnick
April 3, 2001

produced by R.J.R.T.C. Library UNLV

52434 5969

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf Archive of http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

References

Krosnick & Fabrigar (forthcoming). Chapter 6 – "Labeling the Points on Ratings Scales: Words? Numbers?" Designing Great Questionnaires: Insights from Psychology. New York: Oxford University Press.

Cronbach, L. J. (1951). Coefficient alpha and the internal structure of tests. Psychometrika, 16, 297-334.

produced by R.J.R.T.C. in HUMPHREY

52434 5970

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf Powered by www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Table 1

Ordinary Least Squares Regressions Predicting Motivation to Quit

	Unstandardized Regression Coefficients			
Predictor	Regression 1	Regression 2	Regression 3	Regression 4
Cond4v1	.2 *	.19*		
Cond4v2	.19*	.21*		
Cond4v3	.13	.12		
Cond1v2			-.02	-.03
Cond1v3			-.08	-.08
Cond1v4			-.21**	-.19*
Gender	-.25**	-.20**	-.25**	-.20**
Race:Black	-.33**	-.42**	-.32**	-.42**
Race: Asian	-.46	-.54	-.46	-.54
Race: Hispanic	.03	.05	.03	.05
Race: Other	.04	.09	-.04	-.09
Education: Less than high school	-.28**	-.24*	-.29**	-.24*
Education: High school graduate	-.08	-.09	-.07	-.09
Education: Some college	-.10	-.06	-.10	-.06
Education: Associates Degree	-.20	-.19	-.21	-.19
Education: Bachelor's Degree	.29*	.25	.29*	.25
Telephone lines: One	-.17	-.34	-.17	-.34
Telephone lines: Two	-.17	-.35	-.18	-.35
Telephone lines: Three	-.04	-.20	-.04	-.20
Region: Northeast	-.11	-.16	-.17	-.16
Region: Midwest	-.03	-.09	-.03	-.09
Region: South	-.07	-.09	-.07	-.09
Age: 25 or younger	-.24*	-.42**	-.24	-.42**
Age 26-35	-.19	-.20	-.19	-.20
Age: 36-45	-.32**	-.42**	-.33**	-.42**
Age: 46-55	-.28**	-.36**	-.28**	-.36**
Age: 56-65	-.40**	-.45**	-.40**	-.45**
Number of adults: One	.04	.07	.04	.07
Number of adults: Two	-.05	-.11	-.05	-.11
Number of adults: Three	-.16	-.19	-.16	-.19
Current vs. Former Smoker	-.32**	-.32**	-.32**	-.32**
Blue Cross/Blue Shield Subscriber	-.07	-.07	-.07	-.07
Income: < $10,000		-.06		-.07
Income: $10,001-$20,000		.18		.18
Income: $21,000-$30,000		.09		.09
Income: $31,000-$40,000		.18		.18
Income: $41,000-$50,000		.13		.13
Income: $51,000-$60,000		.02		.02
Income: $61,000-$75,000		.01		.01
Income: $76,000-$100,000		.03		.03
Income: $101,000-$150,000		.18		.18
N	1908	1560	1908	1560

*p< .05 **p< .01

produced by RJRTC
HUMPHREY

52434 5971

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Table 2

Ordinary Least Squares Regressions Predicting Motivation to Quit (Unequal Spacing of Rating Scale Points)

	Unstandardized Regression Coefficients			
Predictor	Regression 1	Regression 2	Regression 3	Regression 4
Cond4v1	.22*	.20*		
Cond4v2	.19*	.21*		
Cond4v3	.13	.11		
Cond1v2			-.02	.02
Cond1v3			-.09	-.09
Cond1v4			-.22*	-.20*
Gender	-.25**	-.20**	-.25**	-.20**
Race: Black	-.35**	-.44**	-.35**	-.44**
Race: Asian	-.52*	-.57	-.52*	-.57*
Race: Hispanic	.01	-.08	.01	.01
Race: Other	-.02	.01	-.02	-.08
Education: Less than high school	-.31**	-.28*	-.31**	-.28*
Education: High school graduate	-.10	-.13	-.10	-.13
Education: Some college	-.12	-.09	-.12	-.09
Education: Associate's degree	-.22	-.22	-.22	-.22
Education: Bachelor's degree	.27*	.23	.27*	.23
Telephone lines: One	-.14	-.32	-.14	-.32
Telephone lines: Two	-.13	-.31	-.13	-.31
Telephone lines: Three	-.02	-.15	-.02	-.15
Region: Northeast	-.09	-.15	-.09	-.15
Region: Midwest	-.01	-.07	-.01	-.07
Region: South	-.07	-.10	-.07	-.10
Age: 25 or younger	-.17	-.34**	-.17	-.34*
Age: 26-35	-.14	-.14	-.14	-.14
Age: 36-45	-.28**	-.37**	-.28**	-.37**
Age: 46-55	-.25*	-.32**	-.25*	-.32**
Age: 56-65	-.39**	-.44**	-.39**	-.44**
Number of adults: One	.05	.07	.05	.07
Number of adults: Two	-.03	-.10	-.03	-.10
Number of adults: Three	-.17	-.19	-.17	-.19
Current vs. Former Smoker	-.36**	-.36**	-.36**	-.36**
Blue Cross/Blue Shield Subscriber	-.08	-.08	-.08	-.08
Income: < $10,000		-.06		-.06
Income: $10,001-$20,000		-.17		-.17
Income: $21,000-$30,000		-.10		-.10
Income: $31,000-$40,000		-.16		-.16
Income: $41,000-$50,000		.14		.14
Income: $51,000-$60,000		.03		.03
Income: $61,000-$75,000		.02		.02
Income: $76,000-$100,000		-.04		-.04
Income: $101,000-$150,000		.16		.16
N	1906	1560	1906	1560

*p< .05 **p< .01

Produced by RJRTC SIMPHONY

52434 5972

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf Stabilized URL: http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

09/03/2001 14:42 7135552014 RJRNEW TRIAL SITE PAGE 17

BEST COPY

Table 3.

Logistic Regressions Predicting Smoking Status (Former vs. Current)

Predictor	Regression 1	Regression 2
Perceived relative risk	-.20**	-.22**
Perceived absolute risk	.00	-.02
Perceived risk differential	-.07	-.05
Gender	.27*	.38**
Race: Black	.07	-.02
Race: Asian	.42	.40
Race: Hispanic	-.38	-.47*
Race: Other	-.18	-.15
Education: Less than high school	.41*	.40
Education: High school graduate	.53**	.47*
Education: Some college	.12	.01
Education: Associates Degree	.43	.40
Education: Bachelor's Degree	-.30	-.13
Telephone lines: One	-.22	.12
Telephone lines: Two	-.36	.07
Telephone lines: Three	-.36	.32
Region: Northeast	.07	.10
Region: Midwest	.31	.35
Region: South	.27	.26
Age: 25 or younger	2.66**	2.67**
Age: 26-35	2.37**	2.43**
Age: 36-45	1.73**	1.81**
Age: 46-55	1.26**	1.37**
Age: 56-65	.75**	.87**
Number of adults: One	.07	.06
Number of adults: Two	-.08	.08
Number of adults: Three	.31	.49
Blue Cross/Blue Shield subscriber	-.27*	-.25*
Income: < $10,000		.89*
Income: $10,001-$20,000		.61
Income: $21,000-$30,000		.53
Income: $31,000-$40,000		.49
Income: $41,000-$50,000		.60
Income: $51,000-$60,000		.30
Income: $61,000-$75,000		.46
Income: $76,000-$100,000		.24
Income: $101,000-$150,000		-.21
N	1833	1521

*p< .05 **p< .01

Produced by R.J.R.T.C. in Richmond

52434 5973

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf Stanford Libraries http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

BEST COPY

Professor Jon A. Krosnick
Supplemental Reliance List
April 4, 2001

Materials produced on March 12, 2001.

Adams (1999). The tobacco wars. London: South-Western College Pub.

Andrews and Hearne. Effects of Primary Grades Health Curriculum Project on Student and Parent Smoking Attitudes and Behavior.

Armstrong, J. S., Denniston, W. B., & Gordon, M. M (1975). The use of the decomposition principle in making judgments. Organizational Behavior and Human Performance, 14, 257.

Bernstein (1969). Modification of Smoking Behavior: An Evaluative Review. Psychological Bulletin, 71, 418.

Best, Thomson, Santi, Smith and Brown (1988). Preventing Cigarette Smoking Among School Children. Annual Review of Public Health, 9, 161.

Bruce and Teijlingen (1999). A Review of the effectiveness of Smokebusters: community-based smoking prevention for young people. Health Education Research, 14, 109.

Bruvold (1983). Abstract: A Meta-Analysis of Adolescent Smoking Prevention Programs. American Journal of Public Health, 83.

Cleary, Hitchcock, Semmer, Flinchbaugh, Pinney (1988). Adolescent Smoking: Research and Health Policy, The Milbank Quarterly, 66, 137.

Cohen, J., & Cohen, P (1975). Applied multiple regression/correlation analysis for the behavioral sciences. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbraum.

Produced by RJR Nabisco Inc. for litigation purposes.

52434 5974

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf

Cornelius, E. T., & Lyness, K. S (1980). A comparison of holistic and decomposed judgment strategies in job analyses by job incumbents. Journal of Applied Psychology, 65, 155.

Cronbach, L. J. (1951). Coefficient alpha and the internal structure of tests. Psychometrika, 16, 297-334.

Curtin, R., Presser, S., & Singer, E (2000). The effects of response rate changes on the index of consumer sentiment. Public Opinion Quarterly, 64, 413.

Dawes, R. M., & Smith, T. L (1985). Attitude and opinion measurement. In G. Lindzey & E. Aronson (Eds.), Handbook of Social Psychology. New York: Random House.

Elder, et al. The Long-Term Prevention of Tobacco Use among Junior High School Students: Classroom and Telephone Interventions.

Epps and Manley. "Prevention of Tobacco Use during Childhood and Adolescence: Five Steps to Prevent the Onset of Smoking." Presented at the National Conference on Cancer Prevention and Early Detection, Chicago, Illinois, September 10-12, 1992.

Eisen, Jacobsen, Piekarski (1999). Synergy Between Asbestos & Smoking on Lung Cancer Risks. Epidemiology, 10, 405.

Evans and Raines. Applying a Social Psychological Model across Health Promotion Interventions: Cigarettes to Smokeless Tobacco.

Evans (1976). Smoking in Children: Developing a Social Psychological Strategy of Deterrence. Preventative Medicine, 5, 122.

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2007 with funding from Microsoft Corporation

52434 5975

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support for www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

Evans, Rozelle, Maxwell, Raines, Dill and Guthrie (1981). Social Modeling Films to Deter Smoking in Adolescents: Results of Three-Year Field Investigation. Journal of Applied Psychology, 66, 399.

Flay, d'Avernas, Best, Kersell and Ryan (1983). Cigarette Smoking: Why Young People Do It and Ways of Preventing It, in McGrath and Firestone (eds.) Pediatric and Adolescent Behavioral Medicine. New York: Springer.

Flay, et al. (1989). Six-Year Follow-up of the First Waterloo School Smoking Prevention Trial. American Journal of Public Health, 79, 1371.

Gaba, Viscusi (1998). A Differences in Subjective Risk Thresholds: Worker Groups as an Example. Management Science, 44, 801.

Hammond, Selikoff, Seidman (1979). Asbestos Exposure, Cigarette Smoking & Death Rates. Annals of New York Academy of Sciences 473.

Hora, S. C., Dodd, N. G., & Hora, J. A (1993). The use of decomposition in probability assessments of continuous variables. Journal of Behavioral Decision Making, 6, 133.

Horn, Daniel. Modifying Smoking Habits in High School Students.

Jeffreys and Westway. Catch Them Before They Start. Health Education.

Keeter, S., Miller, C., Kohut, A., Groves, R., & Presser, S (2000). Consequences of reducing nonresponse in a large national telephone survey. Public Opinion Quarterly, 64, 125.

Klecka, W. R., & Tuchfarber, A. J (1978). Random digit dialing: A comparison to personal surveys. Public Opinion Quarterly, 42, 105.

Produced by an RJR Tobacco Company

52434 5976

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Downloaded from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

Kleinmuntz, D. N., Fennema, M. G., & Peecher, M. E. (1996). Conditioned assessment of subjective probabilities: Identifying the benefits of decomposition. Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes, 66, 1.

Krosnick, J. A., & Berent, M. K (1993). Comparisons of party identification and policy preferences: The impact of survey question format. American Journal of Political Science, 34, 941.

Krosnick & Fabrigar (forthcoming). Labeling the Points on Ratings Scales: Words? Numbers? in Designing Great Questionnaires: Insights from Psychology. New York: Oxford University Press.

Lantz, Jacobson, Warner, Wasserman, Pollack, Berson, and Ahlstrom (2000). Investing in youth tobacco control: a review of smoking prevention and control strategies. Tobacco Control, 9.

Leventhal and Cleary (1980). The Smoking Problem: A Review of the Research and Theory in Behavioral Risk Modification. Psychological Bulletin, 88, 370.

Likert, R (1932). A technique for measurement of attitudes. Archives of Psychology, 140, 1.

MacGregor, D., Lichtenstein, S., & Slovic, P (1988). Structuring knowledge retrieval: An analysis of decomposed quantitative judgments. Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes, 42, 303.

Moles, Mike A. (1999). Smoked : why Joe Camel is still smiling. Monroe, ME: Common Courage Press.

Produced by the University of California San Francisco Library
Digitized by the Internet Archive

52434 5977

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the National Institutes of Health
http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

McAlister, Farquhar, Thorensen and Maccoby (1976). Behavioral Science Applied to Cardiovascular Health: Progress and Research Needs in the Modification of Risk-Taking Habits in Adult Populations. Charles B. Slack, Inc.

McAlister, Perry, Killen, Slinkard and Maccoby (1980). Pilot Study of Smoking, Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention. American Journal of Public Health, 70, 719.

McCaul and Glasgow (1985). Preventing Adolescent Smoking: What Have We Learned About Treatment Construct Validity? Health Psychology, 4, 361.

Mulry-Liggan, Mary H. (1983). A comparison of a random digit dialing survey and the Current Population Survey. Proceedings of the American Statistical Association, Section on Survey Research Methods, pp. 214. Washington, D.C.: American Statistical Association.

Murray, Davis-Hearn, Goldman, Pirie and Luepker (1988). Four- and Five-Year Follow-up Results from Four Seventh-Grade Smoking Prevention Strategies. Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 11, 395.

Murray, Pirie, Luepker and Pallonen (1989). Five- and Six-Year Follow-up Results from Four Seventh Grade Smoking Prevention Strategies. Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 12, 207.

Norman and Tedeschi (1989). Self-Presentation, Reasoned Action and Adolescents' Decisions to Smoke Cigarettes. Journal of Applied Psychology, 19, 543.

O'Rourke (1980). Methodological Considerations to Improve Anti-Smoking Research. Journal of Drug Education, 10, 159.

Oskamp, S (1991). Attitudes and opinions. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.

Provided by RJR Nabisco Inc. Publication Archive

52434 5978

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf
Support for this archive provided by the Legacy Tobacco Documents Library at the University of California, San Francisco, Library and Center for Knowledge Management. http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

Parducci, A (1995). Happiness, pleasure, and judgment: The contextual theory and its applications. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum

Pentz, MacKinnon, Flay, Hansen, Johnson and Dwyer (1989). Primary Prevention of Chronic Diseases in Adolescence: Effects of the Midwestern Prevention Project on Tobacco Use. American Journal of Epidemiology, 130, 713.

Rabinowitz and Zimmerli. Teaching-Learning Mechanisms in Consumer Health Education.

Rabinowitz and Zimmerli (1974). Effects of a Health Education Program on Junior High School Students' Knowledge, Attitudes, and Behavior Concerning Tobacco.

Slovic (1999). Commentary: The Perils of Viscusi's Analysis of Smoking Risk Perceptions. Journal of Behavioral Decision Making, 12.

Sussman, et al. Project Towards No Tobacco Use: 1-Year Behavior Outcomes. American Journal of Public Health 1245.

Sussman, et al (1989). The Television, School and Family Smoking Prevention/Cessation Project. IV. Controlling for Program Success Expectancies Across Experimental and Control Conditions. Addictive Behaviors, 14, 601.

Thornberry, O. T (1987). An experimental comparison of telephone and personal health interview surveys. Hyattsville, MD: US Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Center for Health Statistics.

Viscusi (1995). Second Hand Smoke: Facts and Fantasy. Regulation, 18, No. 3.

Viscusi (1997). From Cash Crop to Cash Cow: How Tobacco Profits the States. Regulation, 20, No. 3.

Produced by the University of California, San Francisco Library

52434 5979

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqh07a00/pdf
Support for this work was provided by the National Institutes of Health through the UCSF Library Publication Program and is part of the Digital Collections of the Legacy Tobacco Documents Library (http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001)

Viscusi (1997). Alarmist Decision with Divergent Risk Information. The Economic Journal, 107, 1657.

Viscusi, Hakes (1998). Why the Health & Retirement Study Survival Probability is not a Probability.

W. Kip Viscusi, *Constructive Cigarette Regulation*, 47 DUKE L.J. 1095 (1998).

W. Kip Viscusi, *The Governmental Composition of the Insurance Costs of Smoking*, 42 JOURNAL OF LAW AND ECONOMICS 575 (1999).

Weeks, M. F., Kulka, R. A., Lessler, J. T., & Whitmore, R. W (1983). Personal versus Telephone Surveys for Collecting Household Health Data at the Local Level. American Journal of Public Health, 73, 1389.

Zagona (1967). Studies and Issues in Smoking Behavior. Tuscon, Arizona: University of Arizona Press.

produced by RJRT HUMPHREY

52434 5980

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yq07a00/pdf

BEST COPY

Printout of Krosnick's file named
"Output - Audits&Surveys Regs - Risk Diff cause quitting.spo"

produced by RJRTC
in
HUMPHREY

52434 5981

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqi07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Industry Documents Library. http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

```
GET
  FILE='D:\2000 Smoking Study\2000 Smoking Study Dataset - New Vars.sav'.
GET
  FILE='D:\2000 Smoking Study\viscusi 1985\Viscusi 1985 Survey Data.sav'.
COMPUTE q3 = q3/100 .
EXECUTE .
LOGISTIC REGRESSION VAR=q4
  /METHOD=ENTER q3
  /CRITERIA PIN(.05) POUT(.10) ITERATE(20) CUT(.5) .
```

Logistic Regression

Notes

Output Created		28-MAR-2001 07:51:32
Comments		
Input	Data	D:\2000 Smoking Study\viscusi 1985\Viscusi 1985 Survey Data.sav
	Filter	<none>
	Weight	<none>
	Split File	<none>
	N of Rows in Working Data File	3500
Missing Value Handling	Definition of Missing	User-defined missing values are treated as missing
Syntax		LOGISTIC REGRESSION VAR=q4 /METHOD=ENTER q3 /CRITERIA PIN(.05) POUT(.10) ITERATE(20) CUT(.5) .
Resources	Elapsed Time	0:00:01.70

Case Processing Summary

Unweighted Cases[a]		N	Percent
Selected Cases	Included in Analysis	1752	50.1
	Missing Cases	1748	49.9
	Total	3500	100.0
Unselected Cases		0	.0
Total		3500	100.0

a. If weight is in effect, see classification table for the total number of cases.

Dependent Variable Encoding

Original Value	Internal Value
1	0
2	1

Block 0: Beginning Block

Produced by the RTRI Document Exploration Project
HUMANITIES

52434 5982

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the Industry Documents Library: www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

Classification Table[a,b]

			Predicted		
			Q4		Percentage Correct
	Observed		1	2	
Step 0	Q4	1	892	0	100.0
		2	860	0	.0
	Overall Percentage				50.9

a. Constant is included in the model.

b. The cut value is .500

Variables in the Equation

		B	S.E.	Wald	df	Sig.	Exp(B)
Step 0	Constant	-.037	.048	.584	1	.445	.964

Variables not in the Equation

			Score	df	Sig.
Step 0	Variables	Q3	5.916	1	.015
	Overall Statistics		5.916	1	.015

Block 1: Method = Enter

Omnibus Tests of Model Coefficients

		Chi-square	df	Sig.
Step 1	Step	5.943	1	.015
	Block	5.943	1	.015
	Model	5.943	1	.015

Model Summary

Step	-2 Log likelihood	Cox & Snell R Square	Nagelkerke R Square
1	2422.260	.003	.005

Classification Table[a]

			Predicted		
			Q4		Percentage Correct
	Observed		1	2	
Step 1	Q4	1	245	647	27.5
		2	238	622	72.3
	Overall Percentage				49.5

a. The cut value is .500

Document is ARCHIVED

52434 5983

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/yqf07a00/pdf
Support provided by the Tobacco Industry Documents Library
https://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

Variables in the Equation

		B	S.E.	Wald	df	Sig.	Exp(B)
Step 1[a]	Q3	-.035	.015	5.879	1	.015	.965
	Constant	.024	.054	.195	1	.659	1.024

a. Variable(s) entered on step 1: Q3.

```
GET
  FILE='D:\2000 Smoking Study\VIscusi 1997\Viscusi 1997 Smoking Dataset.sav'.
COMPUTE lungc = lungc/100 .
VARIABLE LABELS lungc 'COMPUTE  lungc = lungc/100 (COMPUTE)' .
EXECUTE .
FREQUENCIES
  VARIABLES=smoker
  /ORDER=  ANALYSIS .
```

Frequencies

Notes

Output Created		28-MAR-2001 07:53:41
Comments		
Input	Data	D:\2000 Smoking Study\VIscusi 1997\Viscusi 1997 Smoking Dataset.sav
	Filter	<none>
	Weight	<none>
	Split File	<none>
	N of Rows in Working Data File	1013
Missing Value Handling	Definition of Missing	User-defined missing values are treated as missing.
	Cases Used	Statistics are based on all cases with valid data.
Syntax		FREQUENCIES VARIABLES=smoker /ORDER= ANALYSIS .
Resources	Total Values Allowed	18724
	Elapsed Time	0:00:00.22

Statistics

SMOKER

N	Valid	1011
	Missing	2

SMOKER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	245	24.2	24.2	24.2
	2	271	26.8	26.8	51.0
	3	495	48.9	49.0	100.0
	Total	1011	99.8	100.0	
Missing	System	2	.2		
Total		1013	100.0		

```
LOGISTIC REGRESSION VAR=smoker
  /METHOD=ENTER lungcest
```

Produced by R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company

52434 5984

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Available at http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

/CRITERIA PIN(.05) POUT(.10) ITERATE(20) CUT(.5) .

Logistic Regression

Notes

Output Created		28-MAR-2001 07:54:53
Comments		
Input	Data	D:\2000 Smoking Study\Vlscusi 1997\Viscusi 1997 Smoking Dataset.sav
	Filter	<none>
	Weight	<none>
	Split File	<none>
	N of Rows in Working Data File	1013
Missing Value Handling	Definition of Missing	User-defined missing values are treated as missing
Syntax		LOGISTIC REGRESSION VAR=smoker /METHOD=ENTER lungcest /CRITERIA PIN(.05) POUT(.10) ITERATE(20) CUT(.5) .
Resources	Elapsed Time	0:00:00.99

Case Processing Summary

Unweighted Cases[a]		N	Percent
Selected Cases	Included in Analysis	516	50.9
	Missing Cases	497	49.1
	Total	1013	100.0
Unselected Cases		0	.0
Total		1013	100.0

a. If weight is in effect, see classification table for the total number of cases.

Dependent Variable Encoding

Original Value	Internal Value
1	0
2	1

Block 0: Beginning Block

Classification Table[a,b]

			Predicted		
			SMOKER		Percentage Correct
	Observed		1	2	
Step 0	SMOKER	1	0	245	.0
		2	0	271	100.0
	Overall Percentage				52.5

a. Constant is included in the model.

b. The cut value is .500

Produced by a trial version of HUMPHREY

52434 5985

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf Guidelines apply www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

Variables in the Equation

		B	S.E.	Wald	df	Sig.	Exp(B)
Step 0	Constant	.101	.088	1.309	1	.253	1.106

Variables not in the Equation

			Score	df	Sig.
Step 0	Variables	LUNGCEST	.018	1	.894
	Overall Statistics		.018	1	.894

Block 1: Method = Enter

Omnibus Tests of Model Coefficients

		Chi-square	df	Sig.
Step 1	Step	.018	1	.894
	Block	.018	1	.894
	Model	.018	1	.894

Model Summary

Step	-2 Log likelihood	Cox & Snell R Square	Nagelkerke R Square
1	713.999	.000	.000

Classification Table[a]

			Predicted		
			SMOKER		Percentage Correct
	Observed		1	2	
Step 1	SMOKER	1	0	245	.0
		2	0	271	100.0
	Overall Percentage				52.5

a. The cut value is .500

Variables in the Equation

		B	S.E.	Wald	df	Sig.	Exp(B)
Step 1[a]	LUNGCEST	-.047	.350	.018	1	.894	.954
	Constant	.104	.091	1.298	1	.255	1.110

a. Variable(s) entered on step 1: LUNGCEST.

Produced by an unknown individual using the Legacy Tobacco Document Library

52434 5986

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf Mirrored by http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

Variables in the Equation

		B	S.E.	Wald	df	Sig.	Exp(B)
Step 1[a]	Q3	-.035	.015	5.879	1	.015	.965
	Constant	.024	.054	.195	1	.659	1.024

a. Variable(s) entered on step 1: Q3.

```
GET
  FILE='D:\2000 Smoking Study\VIscusi 1997\Viscusi 1997 Smoking Dataset.sav'.
COMPUTE lungc = lungc/100 .
VARIABLE LABELS lungc 'COMPUTE  lungc = lungc/100 (COMPUTE)' .
EXECUTE .
FREQUENCIES
  VARIABLES=smoker
  /ORDER=  ANALYSIS .
```

Frequencies

Notes

Output Created		28-MAR-2001 07:53:41
Comments		
Input	Data	D:\2000 Smoking Study\VIscusi 1997\Viscusi 1997 Smoking Dataset.sav
	Filter	<none>
	Weight	<none>
	Split File	<none>
	N of Rows in Working Data File	1013
Missing Value Handling	Definition of Missing	User-defined missing values are treated as missing.
	Cases Used	Statistics are based on all cases with valid data.
Syntax		FREQUENCIES VARIABLES=smoker /ORDER= ANALYSIS .
Resources	Total Values Allowed	18724
	Elapsed Time	0:00:00.22

Statistics

SMOKER

N	Valid	1011
	Missing	2

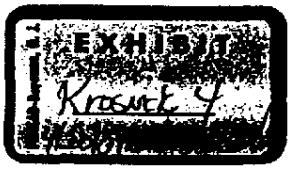
SMOKER

		Frequency	Percent	Valid Percent	Cumulative Percent
Valid	1	245	24.2	24.2	24.2
	2	271	26.8	26.8	51.0
	3	495	48.9	49.0	100.0
	Total	1011	99.8	100.0	
Missing	System	2	.2		
Total		1013	100.0		

```
LOGISTIC REGRESSION VAR=smoker
  /METHOD=ENTER lungcest
```

Produced in RTF by HUMANITY

52434 5987



http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf
Support provided by the UCSF Library
www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

```
/CRITERIA PIN(.05) POUT(.10) ITERATE(20) CUT(.5) .
```

Logistic Regression

Notes

Output Created		28-MAR-2001 07:54:53
Comments		
Input	Data	D:\2000 Smoking Study\Viscusi 1997\Viscusi 1997 Smoking Dataset.sav
	Filter	<none>
	Weight	<none>
	Split File	<none>
	N of Rows in Working Data File	1013
Missing Value Handling	Definition of Missing	User-defined missing values are treated as missing
Syntax		LOGISTIC REGRESSION VAR=smoker /METHOD=ENTER lungcest /CRITERIA PIN(.05) POUT(.10) ITERATE(20) CUT(.5) .
Resources	Elapsed Time	0:00:00.99

Case Processing Summary

Unweighted Cases[a]		N	Percent
Selected Cases	Included in Analysis	516	50.9
	Missing Cases	497	49.1
	Total	1013	100.0
Unselected Cases		0	.0
Total		1013	100.0

a. If weight is in effect, see classification table for the total number of cases.

Dependent Variable Encoding

Original Value	Internal Value
1	0
2	1

Block 0: Beginning Block

Classification Table[a,b]

			Predicted		
			SMOKER		Percentage Correct
	Observed		1	2	
Step 0	SMOKER	1	0	245	.0
		2	0	271	100.0
	Overall Percentage				52.5

a. Constant is included in the model.

b. The cut value is .500

PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL ATTORNEY WORK PRODUCT

52434 5988

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf Substitute PDF from http://www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001

Variables in the Equation

		B	S.E.	Wald	df	Sig.	Exp(B)
Step 0	Constant	.101	.088	1.309	1	.253	1.106

Variables not in the Equation

			Score	df	Sig.
Step 0	Variables	LUNGCEST	.018	1	.894
	Overall Statistics		.018	1	.894

Block 1: Method = Enter

Omnibus Tests of Model Coefficients

		Chi-square	df	Sig.
Step 1	Step	.018	1	.894
	Block	.018	1	.894
	Model	.018	1	.894

Model Summary

Step	-2 Log likelihood	Cox & Snell R Square	Nagelkerke R Square
1	713.999	.000	.000

Classification Table[a]

			Predicted		
			SMOKER		Percentage Correct
	Observed		1	2	
Step 1	SMOKER	1	0	245	.0
		2	0	271	100.0
	Overall Percentage				52.5

a. The cut value is .500

Variables in the Equation

		B	S.E.	Wald	df	Sig.	Exp(B)
Step 1[a]	LUNGCEST	-.047	.350	.018	1	.894	.954
	Constant	.104	.091	1.298	1	.255	1.110

a. Variable(s) entered on step 1: LUNGCEST.

Produced by an UNKNOWN SOURCE

52434 5989

http://legacy.library.ucsf.edu/tid/tyq07a00/pdf Archive copy from www.industrydocuments.ucsf.edu/docs/qyhl0001